AUTHOR INDEX TO JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* number of the *Journal;* the number following this is the page number. The letters O, D or E preceding reference number indicate that the articles are Original (O), Discussion (D) or Editorial (E).

A list of the abbreviations used in the Index is found on page 397 *Ceramic Abstracts.*

VOLUME 7

Armstrong, R. H. Some unavoidable heat losses in the use of periodic systems, O (6) 423–26.
Aurien, G. Insulation of glass tanks, D (6) 461; Checker brick for resisting alkaline slags, D (8) 597–98.
Ayars, E. E. Firing refrac. brick in a round down-draft kiln with a mechanical stoker, O (12) 889–94; Notes on the behavior of refrac. in glass melting fur., D (8) 592; Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 705, 709–11, 714–15.

Bales, C. E. Method of selecting refrac. for marine purposes of the navy, D (7) 581.
Bell, M. L. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 710.
Bingham, E. C. Plasticity as a means for control of properties, O (6) 430–36.
Blaue, H. H. A note on early optical glass making in the U. S., O (5) 322–25.
Bole, G. A. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 709; Further developments of an automatic kiln stoker, D (12) 888.
Bole, G. A., and Jackson, F. G. The oxidation of ceramic wares during firing—I. Some reactions of a well-known fire clay, O (3) 163–74.
Bole, G. A. See Stull, R. T.
Booze, M. C. Method of selecting refrac. for marine purposes of the navy, D (7) 581; Fireclay brick for the open hearth, O (9) 686–90.
Booze, M. C. and Flint, F. C. Checker brick for resisting alkaline slags, O (8) 594–98.
Bowen, N. L. and Greig, J. W. The system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, O (4) 238–54; Errata, (5) 410.
Brooks, H. W. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 715; Further developments of an automatic kiln stoker, D (12) 886–87.
Brown, D. Combating laminations and improving the brick structure, O (4) 274–76.
Brown, R. P. Pyrometry—past and present, O (8) 620–25.
Brownlee, W. K. Insulation of glass tanks, O (6) 457–64.
Budnikoff, P. P. Comparison of methods of analysis of gypsum, O (11) 817–20.
Byrne, J. F. See Davis, J. D.

Cable, M. K. Gloss glazes and Indian designs on North Dakota pottery, O (6) 489–93.
Carter, J. D. A graphical chart for detg. excess air in the combustion of producer gas, D (6) 441–42; Notes on the behavior of refrac. in glass melting fur., D (8) 592–93; Checker brick for resisting alkaline slags, D (8) 598.
Casselman, E. J. Insulation of glass tanks, D (6) 459.
Clare, R. L. Effect of uranium on various types of glazes, D (7) 503; Terra cotta body investigation, D (11) 837.
Clark, H. H. Gas as fuel for vitreous enameling, O (8) 643–44.
Cohn, W. The problem of ht. economy in the ceram. indus.—I, O (5) 359–76; II, O (6) 475–88; III, O (7) 548–62.
Cooke, R. D. The effect of fur. atmos. on the firing of enamel, O (4) 277–81; The plastic properties of enamel slip, O (9) 651–55.
Cornell, S. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, O (9) 670–81; D (9) 705, 708, 713.
Cox, P. E. A study of plasticity by practical potter's methods, O (3) 151–53; A ceramic decorative process suitable for public school use, O (7) 511–12; Planer economies, D (7) 529–30.
Crawford, J. L. Insulation of glass tanks, D (6) 459.
Curtis, T. S. Notes on the behavior of refrac. in glass melting furnaces, D (8) 593; Checker brick for resisting alkaline slags, D (8) 597.

Danielson, R. R., Hartshorn, T. D. and Harrison, W. N. Factors affecting the warpage of sheet iron and steel in enameling, O (5) 326–41.
Davis, J. D. and Byrne, J. F. An adiabatic method for studying spontaneous htg. of coal, O (11) 809–16.
Dell, J. M. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 706.
Dixon, H. L. Insulation of glass tanks, D (6) 460, 462.
Dornbach, W. E. Method of selecting refrac. for marine purposes of the navy, D (7) 581; Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 712.

Flint, F. C. Insulation of glass tanks, D (6) 462; Checker bricks for resisting alk. slags, D (8) 597–98.
Flint, F. C. See Booze, M. C.
Foster, H. D. Strength, absorption and freezing resistance of hollow bldg. tile, O (3) 189–99.
Fritz, E. H. Prepg. and spraying a glaze slip with reference to control of the various operations, D (6) 473–74.
Furness, R. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 715.

Gayner, J. W. How to get rid of scum on a tank melting flint bottle glass, O (3) 200.
Geller, R. F. Method of selecting refrac. for marine purposes of the navy, D (7) 580; The laboratory testing of aluminous refrac., O (9) 663–81.
Gerber, A. C. The use of gelatine in glaze application, O (6) 494–96.
Giliette, H. W. and Mack, E. L. The elec. brass fur. refrac. situation, O (4) 288–99.
Greaves-Walker, A. F. Artificial sillimanite as a refrac., D (12) 918.
Greig, J. W. See Bowen, N. L.
Griffith, R. E. Chrome refrac. for the open hearth, O (9) 690–98; Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 708, 713.
Grout, F. F. The reln. of texture and compn. of clays, O (2) 122–40.
Grünwald, J. European practice in the manuf. of enameled cast iron ware, O (2) 118–21.

Haldeman, V. K. Aventurine glazes, O (11) 824–33.
Hansen, J. E. Exact notions of fluorine enamels, D (2) 115–17.
Harrison, H. C. Roof brick for the open hearth, O (9) 698–705.
Harrison, W. N. See Danielson, R. R.

Harrison, W. N. See Wolfram, H. G.
Harrop, C. B. Further developments of an automatic kiln stoker, D (12) 886.
Hartshorn, T. D. See Danielson, R. R.
Harvey, F. A. Note on secondary expansion of flint clay, O (6) 455–56.
Harvey, F. A. and McGee, E. N. Factors affecting the resist. of silica refrac. to abrasion, O (12) 895–906.
Henry, A. V. The elec. resistivity of refrac., O (10) 764–82.
Hettinger, E. L. The development of transparent colored glass in Amer. for goggle purposes, O (5) 318–21.
Hewitt, L. C. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 706.
Hill, E. C. Terra cotta body investigation, D (11) 838, 841.
Hottinger, A. F. Terra cotta body investigation, D (11) 838, 840–41.
Howe, R. M. Some considerations necessary in selection of refractories for the open hearth, D (9) 706, 708–709, 714.
Hull, A. E., Jr. One fire whiteware and art ware through direct fired car tunnel kiln, O (4) 285–87.

Insley, H. The microscopic identification of stones in glass, O (1) 14–18; Insulation of glass tanks, D (6) 459; Notes on the behavior of refrac. in glass melting fur., O (8) 583–92, D (8) 592.

Jackson, F. G. The oxidation of ceram. wares during firing. II. The decompn. of various compds. of iron with sulphur under simulated kiln conditions; (Part I), O (4) 223–37; (Part II), O (5) 382–96; The oxidation of ceramic wares during firing. III. The behavior of calcium compds. in clays, O (6) 427–29; The oxidation of ceramic wares during firing. IV. The absorption of sulphur gases by ferric oxide in clay, O (7) 532–38; The oxidation of ceramic wares during firing. V. A quantitative study of the nature of sulphur evolution in kiln-firing, (Part I), O (8) 634–42; (Part II), O (9) 656–62; Some unavoidable heat losses in the use of periodic systems, D (6) 426. Further developments of an automatic kiln stoker, D (12) 887.
Jackson, F. G. See Bole, G. A.
Jans, J. T. Operation data on continuous decorating kiln at Mt. Clemens Pottery Co., O (8) 626–29.

Klinefelter, T. A. Clay prepn., O (7) 509–10.
Kraner, H. M. Sillimanite development in some typical clays, O (10) 726–34; Colors in a zinc silicate glaze, O (12) 868–77.

Langenbeck, K. Terra cotta body investigation, D (11) 839.
Lathrop, John S. See Parmelee, C. W.
Logan, W. N. Refrac. clays and shales of Indiana, O (3) 201–206.
Lunger, R. F. See Sherman, R. A.
Lyon, D. A. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 705.

Mack, E. L. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, O (9) 705, D (9) 711–12.
Martin, J. D. Further developments of an automatic kiln stoker, O (12) 878–88; D (12) 884–88.
Matheson. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 714–15.
Mathiasen, O. E. Effect of uranium in various types of glazes, O (7) 499–503.
McAfee, W. K. Plasticity as a means for control of properties, D (6) 433; Prepg. and spraying a glaze slip with reference to control of the various operations, D (6) 474.
McGee, E. N. See Harvey, F. A.
Merritt, G. E. Thermal expansion of fused quartz, O (11) 803–804, D (11) 804–808.
Metz, G. F. Ceramic raw mats., driers and drying, O (7) 504–508.
Minton, C. R. The direct fired car tunnel kiln on roofing tile, O (11) 821–23.
Minton, R. H. Effect of uranium in various types of glazes, D (7) 503; Terra cotta body investigation, D (11) 838–41.
Musiol, C. Exact notions of fluorine enamels, O (2) 103–115.

Nesbitt, C. E. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 711.
Norton Laboratory. Studies on the thermal conductivities of some refrac. mat., O (1) 19–28.
Norton, F. H. A quantitative laboratory slag test; O (8) 599–602; The design of kilns and furnaces from model tests, O (10) 783–94.
Norton, H. H. and Porter, R. L. The method of selecting refrac. for marine purposes of the navy, O (7) 575–82.

Owens, F. T. Planer economies, D (7) 530.

Parmelee, C. W., and Lathrop, John S. Aventurine glazes, O (7) 567–74.
Payne, A. R. Devitrification in a lime-flint-glass tank, O (4) 271–73; Insulation of glass tanks, D (6) 459; Thermal expansion of fused quartz, D (11) 804–808.
Peltz, G. M. A graphical chart for detg. excess air in the combustion of producer gas, O (6) 437–43.
Phelps, S. M. Discussion on the disintegration of clay refrac. in iron blast fur., D (9) 716; Artificial sillimanite as a refrac., D (12) 919.
Porter, R. L. See Norton, H. H.
Porter, R. L. Method of selecting refrac. for marine purposes of the navy, D (7) 580–82.
Potts, A. P. Planer economies, D (7) 530.
Pratt, J. H. Artificial sillimanite as a refrac., D (12) 919.
Pressler, E. E. A simple brick porosimeter, O (3) 154–59; Comparative tests of porosity and sp. gr. on different types of refrac. brick, O (6) 447–51.

Radcliffe, B. S. Terra cotta body investigation, O (11) 834–37; D (11) 837–40.
Reed, G. W. Insulation of glass tanks, D (6) 459.
Rice, W. E. Further developments of an automatic kiln stoker, D (12) 888.
Rice, W. E., and Sherman, R. A. Detn. of the distribution of ht. in kilns firing clay wares, O (10) 738–63; Errata, (12) 919.
Rice, W. E. See Sherman, R. A.
Richardson, W. D. Brick at less cost, O (8) 614–19.
Robson, J. T. Comparative crazing and chipping of wet and dry process cast iron enamels, O (7) 563–66.
Robson, J. T. and Withrow, J. R. The dead burning of dolomite—I, O (1) 61–73; II, O (2) 141–50; III, O (3) 207–21; IV, O (4) 302–11; V, O (5) 397–410.
Ross, D. W. Notes on the behavior of refrac. in glass melting fur., D (8) 592–93; Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 705, 713.

Schramm, E. Observations on the properties of clays and clay-grog bodies, O (4) 282–84; Plasticity as a means for control of properties; D (6) 432–34; The detn. of porosity of china by the water soaking method, O (6) 444–46.
Schroeder, F. W. See Wilson, H.
Schurecht, H. G. Clay sewer pipe manuf.—IV. The influence of different salt glazing temps. upon the color and gloss of glazes obtained on clays with varying silica, alumina and iron oxide contents, O (6) 411–22; Clay sewer pipe manuf.—V. The influence of varying lime content in clays upon some

properties of salt glazes produced at different temps., O (7) 539–47.
Scott, W. J. An app. for measg. the abrasive hardness of glazes, O (5) 342–46.
Shaw, J. B. Plasticity as a means for control of properties, D (6) 433.
Sheerer, M. G. The development of decorative processes at Newcomb, O (8) 645–49.
Shegog, T. A. Note on an unusual case of warping of flat ware in the glost kiln, O (5) 377–78.
Sherman, R. A. Combustion in kilns burning refrac. ware, O (3) 175–88.
Sherman, R. A., Lunger, R. F. and Rice, W. E. The significance of drafts in down-draft coal-fired kilns, O (4) 255–70.
Sherman, R. A. See Rice, W. E.
Silverman, A. Colloids in glass, O (11) 795; Thermal expansion of fused quartz, D (11) 807.
Silverman, A. See Sutton, W. J.
Sims, C. E. See Wilson, H.
Smith, C. A. The manuf. of an insulating brick from diatomaceous earth, O (1) 52–60; Planer economies, D (7) 529.
Smith, C. D. A graphical chart for detg. excess air in the combustion of producer gas, D (6) 442; Some combustion problems in glass making, O (8) 603–13.
Sortwell, H. H. The bonding effect of ball clays in fired bodies, O (2) 75–81.
Spangler, C. P. Some considerations necessary in selection of refrac. for the open hearth, D (9) 706, 709–710, 712–15.
Staley, H. F. Suggestions for development in enameling technology, O (10) 719–25.
Stevens, W. D. Further developments of an automatic kiln stoker, D (12) 885–94.
Straight, H. R. Planer economies, O (7) 523–31.
Stuckey, J. L. The dehydration temp. of pyrophyllite and sericite, O (10) 735–37.
Stull, R. T. Distribution of kaolin and bauxite of the coastal plain of Ga., O (7) 513–22.
Stull, R. T. and Bole, G. A. Utilization of Ga. kaolins in the manuf. of face brick, O (5) 347–58.
Sullivan, J. D. See Tilley, G. S.
Sutton, W. J. and Silverman, A. The electrical condy. of sodium chloride in molten glass, O (2) 86–104.
Tefft, C. F. Planer economies, D (7) 530.
Throop, F. W. Further developments of an automatic kiln stoker, D (12) 885.
Thwing, C. B. Some unavoidable heat losses in the use of periodic systems, D (6) 426.
Tilley, G. S., and Sullivan, J. D. Note on the rational anal. of clays, O (5) 379–81.
Trostel, L. J. Notes on a comparative test of quicklimes for silica brick manuf., O (6) 452–54.
Turner, W. E. S. The use of boric oxide in glass-making, O (5) 313–17.
Twells, Robert, Jr. Handling and storing raw mat. to produce uniformity in a body, O (2) 82–85; Prepg. and spraying a glaze slip with especial reference to the control of the various operations, O (6) 465–74.

Wahlin, J. G. Bacterial growth in enamel slip, O (3) 160–62.
Walker, T. C., Jr. Waste heat driers for whiteware, O (8) 630–33.
Washburn, E. W. Thermal expansion of fused quartz, D (11), 804, 806.
Watts, A. S. Plasticity as a means for control of properties, D (6) 436.
Widemann, R. V. The firing of refrac. products in France, O (1) 29–33.
Williams, C. E. Operating conditions in the open hearth as they affect refrac., O (9) 681–86.
Wilson, H. High temp. load and fusion tests of fire brick from the Pacific N. W. in comparison with other well-known fire brick, O (1) 34–51; Artificial sillimanite as a refrac., O (11) 842–55, (12) 907, D (12) 918–19.
Withrow, J. R. See Robson, J. T.
Wolfram, H. G. Effect of zirconia in enamels for sheet steel, O (1) 1–13.
Wolfram, H. G. and Harrison, W. N. The development of some jewelry enamels, O (12) 857–67.
Worcester, W. Further developments of an automatic kiln stoker, D (12) 884.

Yung, W. A. Insulation of glass tanks, D (6) 460–61.

SUBJECT INDEX TO JOURNAL

Abrasion, resist. to, of silica refracs., method of testing by groove cut in surface, and factors affecting, (12) 895.
Abrasive hardness of glazes, app. employing falling sand for detg., (5) 342.
Alumina, amorphous, sp. heat and heat capacity in, (6) 482.
cryst., brick, high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
brick, relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
Aluminous brick, relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
refracs., lab. testing of, (9) 663.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2, invest. of system, (11) 845.
study of the system, (4) 238.
the binary system, (1) 66.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2–MgO, the ternary system, (1) 66, (1) 67.
$3Al_2O_3.2SiO_2$, mullite, chem. compn., optical properties and formation of, (4) 244.
Alundum brick, load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
thermal condy. of, (1) 19.
Anorthite–forsterite–silica, the system, (1) 67.
Aplite, chem. compn. of, used in manuf. of face brick from Georgia kaolin and sand, (5) 349, (5) 353.
Austrian cast-iron enamel ware, chem. compn. of pig iron used for, (2) 118.
practice of mfg. enameled cast iron ware, (2) 118.
Aventurine glazes, effect of variations in Al_2O_3, B_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3 in iron oxide, (7) 567.
effect of variations of Na_2O, K_2O, CaO and PbO in iron oxide, (7) 567.
with chromic and ferric oxides, (11) 824.

Bacterial growth in enamel slip, (3) 160.
Bauxite, Georgia, origin and distribution in coastal plain of, (7) 513.
Bentonite, plasticity of clays affected by the addition of, (3) 151.
Bingham plastometer for enamel slip, detn. of plastic properties by a simplified, (9) 651.
Bonding effect of Amer. and English ball clays, in fired bodies by transverse strength tests, (2) 75.
Boric oxide in sodium borosilicate glass, changes in optical properties, coeff. of expansion and durability due to, (5) 313.
Brass elec. furs., description of granular resistor, moving indirect arc and induction types of, (4) 288.
Brick refrac. requirements of, (4) 288.
checker, for resisting alkaline slags in glass tank regenerators, chem. compns., fusion tests, and service tests of, (8) 594, D (8) 597.
diatomaceous earth, dry press manuf. and relative thermal condy. of, (1) 52.
dolomite, contg. fluxes of SiO_2, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and kaolin, org. and inorg. bonding mats. for, (5) 397.
contg. fluxes of SiO_2, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and kaolin, slaking and burning tests on, (4) 300.
dried and fired in open-top continuous compartment kiln, (8) 614.
face, mfg. from Georgia kaolin, aplite and sand, (5) 347.
fire clay, for open hearth furs., (9) 686.
firing, sulphur absorption and evolution in indus., quant. study of, (8) 634.
high temp. load and fusion tests of fire, from the Pacific N. W., (1) 34.
load and fusion tests of refrac. clay, siliceous clay, flint clay, kaolin, aluminous clay, diaspore, chromite, magnesia, zirconia, silica, corundum, cryst. alumina, sillimanite (mullite), cryst. silicon carbide, (1) 34.
laminations in, improvement of brick structure and prevention of, (4) 274.
porosimeter based upon the air-expansion principle, (3) 154.
refrac., alundum, fire clay, chromite, silica, artificial sillimanite (mullite), refrax, magnesite and zircite, load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
fire clay, flint fire clay, magnesite and silica, porosity and sp. gr. of, (6) 447.
firing in a round down-draft kiln with a mech. stoker, (12) 889.
for oil-fired boiler furs., the Navy's simulative service test for, (7) 575, D (7) 580.
load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of artificial sillimanite (mullite), refrax, fire clay, alundum, chromite, zircite, silica and magnesite, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
porosity and sp. gr. of silica, magnesite, flint fire clay and fire clay, (6) 447.
secondary expansion of flint clay, (6) 455.
thermal expansion (relative) of clay, siliceous clay, kaolin, aluminous, sillimanite (mullite), chromite, magnesia, zirconia, cryst. alumina and silica, (1) 38.

CaO–Al_2O_3–MgO, the ternary system, (1) 67.
CaO–Fe_2O_3, the binary system, (1) 67.
CaO–MgO, the binary system, (1) 68.
CaO–MgO–SiO_2, the ternary system, (1) 66.
Carbon dioxide evolved during firing of Kittanning fire clay, detn. of, (3) 163.
Cast iron enameled ware, chem. compns. of pig iron used for, in Germany and Austria, (2) 118.
ware, enameled, German and Austrian practice of mfg., (2) 118.
Ceramic materials, sp. heat, heat-capacity and heat changes of bodies as porcelain, stoneware, and chamotte, green and fired, (6) 482.
sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes of feldspar, artificial corundum and artificial sillimanite, (6) 482.
sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes of silica minerals, quartz, sand, cristobalite, chalcedony, and amorphous silicic acid, (6) 482.
sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes of clays, Zettlitz kaolin, china clay, Halle clay, (6) 482.
Chalcedony, sp. heat and heat capacity of, (6) 488.
Chemical anal. gypsum, comparison of methods for, (11) 817.
China, porosity by the water-soaking method of, (6) 444.
Chrome refracs. for open hearth furs., (9) 690.
Chromic oxide in aventurine glazes, effect of, (11) 824.
Chromite brick, high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
Clay, aluminous, brick, high temp. load and fusion tests of, (1) 34.
and clay-grog bodies, shrinkage, water absorption and transverse strength of, (4) 282.
bond, thermal condy. of, (1) 19.
brick, relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
siliceous, relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
china, sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes in, (6) 475.
excavating by planer, (7) 523.
fire, brick, porosity and sp. gr. of, (6) 447.
oxidation of C and S as CO_2, SO_2 and SO_3, quant. detn. of, in Kittanning, (3) 163.
sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes in unfired and fired, (7) 552.
thermal condy. of, (1) 19.

flint, brick, high temp. load and fusion tests of, (1) 34.
fire, brick, porosity and sp. gr. of, (6) 447.
fire, elec. resistivity of, (10) 772.
secondary expansion of, (6) 455.
prepn. by washing for terra cotta, prevention of pop out and bad stains by, (7) 509.
pyrite and lamp black in, quant. study of decompn. of, under simulated kiln conditions, (4) 233.
in, study of decompn. of, under simulated kiln conditions, (4) 231.
refrac. brick, high temp. load and fusion tests of, (1) 34.
sewer pipe manuf., influence of different salt glazing temps. upon the color and gloss of glazes obtained on clays with varying silica, alumina and iron oxide contents, (6) 411.
influence of varying lime content in clays upon some properties of salt glazes produced at different temps., (7) 539.
siliceous, brick, high temp. load and fusion tests of, (1) 34.
sp. ht., heat capacity and ht. changes of Halle, (7) 554.
sulphur absorption by ferric oxide in, quant. study of, (7) 532.
sulphur and iron compds. in, quant. study of decompn. of, under simulated kiln conditions, (4) 223, (5) 382.
Clays, ball, the bonding effect of Amer. and English, in fired bodies, by transverse strength tests, (2) 75.
chem. compns. of separate fractions of centrifuged particles of Minnesota, (2) 122.
kaolinite in, estn. of quantity of, (2) 136.
mineral content of, calcd. values for, (2) 134.
mullite development in some typical, (10) 726.
plasticity of, effect of addition of bentonite on, (3) 151.
rational anal. of, soly. of feldspar, muscovite, biotite, diaspore, clay, kaolinite and quartz in, (5) 379.
refrac., and shales of Indiana, chem. compn., phys. properties, tests and uses of, (3) 201.
relation of fineness to fusibility of, (2) 137.
relation of fluxes to fusibility of, (2) 136.
residual sulphur in, held as complex "ferrous sulpho-silicate," (5) 394.
salt glazing at different temps. of, with varying lime content influence upon color and gloss of, (7) 539.
having varying silica, alumina and iron oxide contents, influence upon color and gloss of, (6) 411.
scum formation of calcium sulphate from calcium carbonate, sulphur trioxide and water during firing, (6) 427.
sillimanite development in some typical, (10) 726.
Coal automatic kiln stoker, development of, (12) 878, D (12) 884.
combustion of, in kilns burning refrac. ware, data on, (3) 175.
-fired kilns, drafts in down-draft, significance of, (4) 255.
Coal, pulverized, adiabatic calorimeter method for studying spontaneous htg. of, (11) 809.
sulphur evolution during kiln firing with, (9) 656.
Colloids in glass, (11) 795.
in glass, gold and platinum, (11) 796.
opalescence a phenomenon of, (11) 800.
selenium, sulphur and tellurium, (11) 799.
Combustion in kilns burning refrac. ware with coal, data on, (3) 175.
of producer gas, graphical chart for detg. excess air in, (6) 437, D(6) 441.
problems with producer gas in glass-making plants, (8) 603.
Corundum, artificial, sp. heat and heat capacity of, (6) 482.
brick, high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
optical properties of, (1) 17.
Cristobalite formed in refracs. of glass tank melting soda-lime-silica glass, (4) 271.
optical properties of, (1) 16.
sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes of, (6) 487.
Crystalline colored glazes, made with a base glaze contg. Na_2O, ZnO, SiO_2 and TiO_2, prepn. of, (12) 868.
Crystolon, thermal condy. of, (1) 19.

Dakota, North, gloss glazes and Indian designs on pottery of, (6) 489.
Decorative processes at Newcomb, (8) 645.
Dehydration temp. of pyrophyllite and sericite, (10) 735.
Design of kilns and furs. from model tests, (10) 783.
Devitrification in a soda-lime-silica glass tank, due to failure of refracs., (4) 271.
Diaspore brick, high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
elec. resistivity of, (10) 780.
Diatomaceous earth brick, dry press manuf. and relative thermal condy. of, (1) 52.
chem. compn. of Lompoc, California, (1) 53.
Diopside, optical properties of, (1) 17.
Dolomite brick contg. fluxes of SiO_2, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and kaolin, org. and inorg. bonding mats. for, (5) 397.
brick contg. fluxes of SiO_2, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and kaolin, slaking and burning tests on, (4) 300.
chem. compn. of prepd., (1) 63.
dead burning of, (4) 300.
fusion tests on mat. contg. Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and SiO_2, (3) 207.
slaking tests on mat. contg. Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3 and SiO_2, (2) 141.
slaking tests on mat. contg. Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, and SiO_2, (3) 207.
the influence of Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, SiO_2 and kaolin upon, (1) 61.
pyrochem. behavior of impurities found in, as of binary and ternary systems composed of CaO, MgO, SiO_2, Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3, (1) 65.
slaking of, causes of, (1) 71.
Draft, forced versus induced, in kilns, (4) 268.
in kilns, down- versus up-, (4) 257.
stack, significance of, (4) 262.
Drafts in down-draft, coal-fired kilns, significance of, (4) 255.
Drier, waste heat tunnel, for whiteware, construction and opern. of, (8) 630.
Driers, rotary, for ceram. mats. as clays, enamel frit, glass sand, and feldspar, (7) 504.
Dutch Pennsylvania pottery, ceram. decorative process suitable for public school use, (7) 511.

Electric fur., refrac. requirements of brass, (4) 288.
Electrical condy. of sodium chloride in molten soda-lime-silica glass, (2) 86.
resistivity of refracs., flint fire clay, kaolin, sillimanite, quartzite, magnesite, diaspore, Maryland talc, Italian talc and Indian talc, (10) 764.
Enamel firing, effect of fur. atmosphere on, (4) 277.
slip, bacterial growth in, (3) 160.
plastic properties of, by a simplified Bingham plastometer app., (9) 651.
Enameled cast iron ware, German and Austrian practice of mfg., (2) 118.
Enameling, factors affecting the warpage of sheet iron and steel in, (5) 326.
gas as fuel for vitreous, (8) 643.
technology, suggestions for development in, (10) 719.
warpage, method for detg. relative, (5) 326.
Enamels, cast iron, comparative crazing and chipping of wet and dry process, (7) 563.
colored jewelry, prepn. of various, (12) 857.
colorless jewelry, effect of variation of SiO_2,

Na_2O, K_2O, PbO and B_2O_3 on properties of, (12) 857.
contg. zirconia, tests on, (1) 1.
fluorine, chem. compn. of fluorine and compds. volatilized from, (2) 105, D (2) 115.
fluorine, the "subtractive" method of treating and calcg. formulae of, (2) 105.
ground and cover, effect of zirconia in, for sheet steel, (1) 1.
zirconia as an opacifier in place of tin oxide for sheet steel, (1) 1.

Feldspar, sp. heat and heat capacity of, (6) 482.
Ferric oxide in aventurine glazes, effect of, (11) 824.
in clay, sulphur absorption by, quant. study of, (7) 532.
Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2, effect on optical properties of mullite by presence of, (4) 252.
Fe_2O_3–CaO, the binary system, (1) 67.
Fire brick, high temp. load and fusion tests of, from the Pacific Northwest, (1) 34.
clay and fire clay body, sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes in unfired and fired, (7) 553.
brick, load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
Firing of refrac. products in France, types of kilns and methods of, (1) 29.
oxidation of ceram. ware during, (3) 163, (4) 223, (5) 382, (7) 532, (8) 634, (9) 658.
Fluorine, chem. compn. of, and compds. volatilized from fluorine glasses, (2) 112, D (2) 115.
enamels, chem. compn. of fluorine and compds. volatilized from, (2) 105, D (2) 115.
the "subtractive" method of treating and calcg. formulae of, (2) 105.
Forsterite–anorthite–silica, the system, (1) 67.
France, fuel scarcity an influence in methods of firing refrac. mats., (1) 29.
types of kilns and methods of firing refrac. products in, (1) 29.
Fritting glazes, sol. sodium content added as sodium silicate to replace, (12) 869.
Fuel scarcity in France, an influence in methods of firing refrac. mats., (1) 29.
Furnace atmosphere on firing of enamel, effect of, (4) 277.
Furnaces, design of, from model tests, (10) 783.
iron blast, disintegration of clay refracs. in, D (9) 716.
open hearth, chrome refracs. for, (9) 690.
designs and dimensions of, (9) 676.
fire-clay brick for, (9) 686.
invest. of plant practice with regard to, (9) 694.
operg. conditions affecting refracs. in, (9) 681.
roof brick for, (9) 698.
silica brick as roof brick for, (9) 702.
some considerations in selection of refracs. for, (9) 670, D (9) 705.

Gas as fuel for vitreous enameling, (8) 643.
combustion, graphical chart for detg. excess air in producer, (6) 437, D (6) 441.
producer, in glass making plants, combustion problems with, (8) 603.
Gelatine in glaze application, use of, (6) 494.
Georgia, kaolin and bauxite deposits of coastal plain of, origin and distribution of, (7) 513.
kaolins in the manuf. of face brick, use of aplite, sand and, (5) 347.
German cast iron enamel ware, chem. compn. of pig iron used for, (2) 118.
practice of mfg. enameled cast iron ware, (2) 118.
Glass colloids in, (11) 795.
of gold and platinum in, (11) 796.
of selenium, sulphur and tellurium in, (11) 799.
colored, batch compns. for, (5) 320.
for goggle purposes, development in America of transparent, (5) 318.
fluorine, volatilization of fluorine in, (2) 112, D (2) 115.
furnaces, microscopic examn. of refracs. taken from service in, (8) 583, D (8) 592.
opalescence a colloidal phemonenon, (11) 799.
optical, making in the United States, in the late 19th century, (5) 322.
scum on a tank melting flint bottle, prevention of, (3) 200.
soda-lime-silica, elec. condy. of sodium chloride in molten, (2) 86.
formation of cristobalite in refracs. of tank melting, (4) 271.
sodium borosilicate, changes in optical properties, coeff. of expansion and durability due to boric oxide in, (5) 313.
stones in, microscopic identification of, as quartz, tridymite, cristobalite, wollastonite, diopside, sillimanite, corundum, nephelite and sodium-calcium silicate, (1) 14.
tank regenerator checker brick, chem. compns., fusion tests and service tests of, (8) 594, D (8) 597.
tanks, insulation of, (6) 457, D (6) 459.
Glaze application, use of gelatine in, (6) 494.
fritting, soly.-sodium content added as sodium silicate to replace, (12) 869.
porcelain, sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes in unfired and fired, (7) 551.
slip, prepn. and spraying with special ref. to the control of the various operns., (6) 465, D (6) 473.
warping of flat ware in the glost kiln due to, (5) 377.
Glazes, abrasive hardness of, app. employing falling sand for detg., (5) 342.
aventurine iron oxide, effect of variations of Al_2O_3, B_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3 in, (7) 567.
aventurine iron oxide, effect of variations of Na_2O, K_2O, CaO, and PbO in, (7) 567.
with chromic and ferric oxides, (11) 824.
cryst. colored, made with a base glaze contg. Na_2O, ZnO, SiO_2 and TiO_2, prepn. of, (12) 868.
prepn. of zinc silicate or willemite, (12) 868.
fluxing action of lithium oxide compared with sodium oxide in aventurine, (11) 826.
gloss, and Indian designs on North Dakota pottery, (6) 489.
uranium in various types of, effect of, (7) 499.
Glazing, salt, of clays with varying lime content, at different temps., influence upon color and gloss of, (7) 539.
salt, of clays with varying silica, alumina and iron oxide contents at different temps., influence upon color and gloss of, (6) 411.
Gold in glass, colloid of, (11) 796.
Gypsum, chem. anal. of, comparison of methods for the, (11) 817.

Halloysite, chem. compn. and phys. properties of, found in Indiana, (3) 201.
Harrop car tunnel kiln, one fire whiteware and art ware through direct fired, (4) 285.
direct-fired tunnel kiln, (11) 821.
Heat consumption in ceram. kilns, low efficiency of, (7) 556.
economy in the ceram. industry, sp. ht., ht. capacity and heat change detns. as an aid to, (5) 359, (6) 475, (7) 548.
distribution in kilns firing clay wares, methods of collecting data and calcns. for detg., (10) 738.
losses in periodic kilns, unavoidable, (6) 423, D (6) 426.
sp., heat capacity and heat changes of ceram. bodies, porcelain, stoneware, and chamotte, green and fired, (6) 482.
of clays, Zettlitz kaolin, china clay, Halle clay, (6) 482.
of feldspar, artificial corundum and artificial sillimanite, (6) 482.
of silica minerals, quartz, sand, cristobalite, chalcedony, and amorphous silicic acid, (6) 482.

Heating of pulverized coal, adiabatic calorimeter method for studying spontaneous, (11) 809.
Hollow building tile, compressive strength, water absorption and freezing resist. of, (3) 188.

Indian designs and gloss glazes on North Dakota pottery, (6) 489.
Indiana, halloysite from, chem. compn. and phys. properties of, (3) 201.
refrac. clays and shales of, chem. compn., phys. properties, tests and uses of, (3) 201.
Insulating brick made from diatomaceous earth, dry press manuf. and relative thermal condy. of, (1) 52.
Iron and sulphur compds., in clay, quant. study of decompn. of various, under simulated kiln conditions, (4) 223, (5) 382.
blast furs., disintegration of clay refracs. in, D (9) 716.

Kaolin brick, high temp. load and fusion tests of, (1) 34.
brick, relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
elec. resistivity of, (10) 773.
Georgia, origin and distribution in coastal plain of, (7) 513.
Zettlitz, sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes in, (6) 475.
Kaolinite in clays, estn. of quantity of, (2) 136.
Kaolins, Georgia, in the manuf. of face brick, use of aplite, sand and, (5) 347.
Kiln, continuous tunnel, at Mt. Clemens Pottery Co. for decorated ware, (8) 626.
firing of brick, sulphur absorption and evolution in, quant. study of, (8) 634.
firing, sulphur evolution during, quant. study of the nature of, (9) 656.
open-top continuous compartment, for drying and burning brick, (8) 614.
stoker, automatic, development of a coal, (12) 878, D (12) 884.
mech., firing refrac. brick in a round down-draft kiln with a coal, (12) 889.
tunnel, for roofing tile, description of a direct fired car, (11) 821.
Harrop, description of, (11) 821.
one fire whiteware and art ware through Harrop direct fired car, (4) 285.
Kilns, design of, from model tests, (10) 783.
drafts in down-draft, coal-fired, significance of, (4) 255.
heat distribution in clay ware, methods of collecting data and calcns. for detg., (10) 738.
heat losses in periodic, unavoidable, (6) 423, D (6) 426.
Kittanning fire clay, quant. detn. of oxidation of C and S as CO_2, SO_2 and SO_3 in, (3) 163.

Lithium oxide in glazes, fluxing action of sodium oxide and, (11) 826.

Magnesia brick, high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
brick, relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
sintered, thermal condy. of, (1) 19.
$MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, the ternary system, (1) 66.
MgO–CaO, the binary system, (1) 68.
$MgO–CaO–SiO_2$, the ternary system, (1) 66.
$MgO–CaO–Al_2O_3$, the ternary system, (1) 67.
Magnesite brick, load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
brick, porosity and sp. gr. of, (6) 447.
elec. resistivity of, (10) 778.
Microscopic examn. of used refracs. from glass melting furs., (8) 583, D (8) 592.
indentification of stones in glass, as quartz, tridymite, cristobalite, wollastonite, diopside, sillimanite, corundum, nephelite and sodium-calcium silicate, (1) 14.
Minnesota clays, chem. compns. of separate fractions of centrifuged particles of, (2) 122.
Mullite $3Al_2O_3.2SiO_2$, chem. compn., optical properties and formation of, (4) 244.
$3Al_2O_3.2SiO_2$ refrac. mat. made from, (11) 842.
brick, high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
development in clays, microscopic method of detg., (10) 728.
in refracs., (4) 249.
in some typical clays, (10) 726.
optical properties of, effect of presence of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 on, (4) 252.
prepn. of, in elec. fur., (11) 845.
refrac. brick, fusion and load tests on, (11) 849, (12) 907, D (12) 918.

Nephelite, optical properties of, (1) 18.
Newcomb, decorative processes at, (8) 645.

Opalescence in glass due to colloidal suspension of substances, (11) 800.
Open hearth furs., chrome refracs. for, (9) 690.
fire clay brick for, (9) 686.
operg. conditions affecting refracs. in, (9) 681.
refracs. for, invest. of plant practice with regard to, (9) 694.
roof brick for, (9) 698.
silica brick as roof brick for, (9) 702.
some considerations necessary in selecting refracs. for, (9) 670, D (9) 705.
Oxidation of ceram. wares during firing, (3) 163, (4) 223, (5), 382, (7) 532, (8) 634, (9) 656.

Pennsylvania Dutch pottery, ceram. decorative process suitable for public school use, (7) 511.
Planer economies, for excavating clays and shales, (7) 523.
Plastic properties of enamel slip, detd. by a simplified Bingham plastometer app., (9) 651.
Plasticity as a means for control of properties, (6) 430, D (6) 432.
of clays, effect of addition of bentonite on, (3) 151.
studied by means of the potter's wheel, (3) 151.
Plastometer, Bingham, for enamel slip, detn. of plastic properties by a simplified, (9) 651.
Platinum in glass, colloid of, (11) 796.
Porcelain, sp. heat and heat capacity of, (7) 550.
glaze, sp. heat and heat capacity of a fired, (7) 552.
and heat changes of an unfired, (7) 551, (7) 549.
Porosimeter, brick, based upon the air-expansion principle, (3) 154.
Porosity of china by the water soaking method, (6) 444.
of refrac. brick, as silica, magnesite, flint fire clay and fire clay, by water absorption and air expansion methods, (6) 447.
Pyrite and lamp black in clay, study of decompn. of, under simulated kiln conditions, (4) 233.
in clay, quant. study of decompn. of, under simulated kiln conditions, (4) 231.
Pyrometry, past and present, (8) 620.
Pyrophyllite, dehydration temp. of, (10) 735.

Quartz, fused, thermal expansion of, (11) 803, D (11) 804.
optical properties of, (1) 15.
rose, sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes of, (6) 486.
sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes of, (6) 485.
Quartzite, elec. resistivity of, (10) 773.
Quicklime for silica brick manuf., comparative test based on total calcium oxide of, (6) 452.

Rational anal. of clays, soly. of feldspar, muscovite, biotite, diaspore clay, kaolinite and quartz in, (5) 379.
Raw mats., handling and storing to produce uniformity in a body, (2) 82.
Refractories aluminous, lab. testing of, (9) 663.

clay, disintegration in iron blast furs. of, D (9) 716.
elec. resistivity of, flint fire clay, kaolin, sillimanite, quartzite, magnesite, diaspore, Maryland talc, Italian talc and Indian talc, (10) 764.
for open hearth fur., chrome, (9) 690.
invest. of plant practice with regard to, (9) 694.
operg. condition affecting, (9) 681.
some considerations necessary in selection of, (9) 670, D (9) 705.
for powd. coal in fur. practice, (9) 676.
formation of cristobalite in glass tank due to failure of, (4) 271.
in glass melting furs., microscopic examn. of used, (8) 583, D (8) 592.
resist. to abrasion of silica, method of testing by groove cut in surface, and factors affecting, (12) 895.
silica brick, as roof brick for open hearth furs., (9) 702.
slag test for, quant. lab., (8) 599.
Refractory brick for oil-fired boiler furs., the Navy's simulative service test for, (7) 575, D (7) 580.
high temp. load and fusion tests of clay, siliceous clay, flint clay, kaolin, aluminous clay, diaspore, chromite, magnesia, zirconia, silica, corundum, cryst. alumina, sillimanite (mullite), cryst. silicon carbide, (1) 34.
load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of artificial sillimanite (mullite), refrax, fire clay, alundum, chromite, zircite, silica and magnesite, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
of artificial sillimanite, fusion and load tests on, (11) 849, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
of mullite, fusion and load tests on, (11) 849, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
Refractory materials made from artificial sillimanite, (11) 842.
made from mullite $3Al_2O_3.2SiO_2$, (11) 842.
thermal condy. of alundum, bond clay, fire clays, crystolon, silica brick, sillimanite, sintered magnesia, (1) 19.
Refractory products in France, types of kilns and methods of firing, (1) 29.
requirements of elec. brass furs., (4) 288.
of open hearth vs. blast fur., (9) 674.
Refrax brick, load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of, (12) 907, D (12) 918.

Salt glazing of clays with varying lime content at different temps., influence upon color and gloss of, (7) 539.
with varying silica, alumina and iron oxide contents at different temps., influence upon color and gloss of, (6) 411.
Scum formation on clay ware of calcium sulphate from calcium carbonate, sulphur trioxide and water during firing, (6) 427.
on a tank melting flint bottle glass, prevention of, (3) 200.
Selenium in glass, colloid of, (11) 799.
Sericite, dehydration temp. of, (10) 735.
Silica, amorphous, sp. heat and heat capacity of, (6) 487.
-anorthite–forsterite, the system, (1) 67.
brick as roof brick in open hearth furs., (9) 702.
high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
manuf., comparative test based on total calcium oxide in quicklime for, (6) 452.
porosity and sp. gr. of, (6) 447.
relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
thermal condy. of, (1) 19.
refracs., resist. to abrasion of, method of testing by groove cut in surface, and factors affecting, (12) 895.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3, invest. of system, (11) 845.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3, study of the system, (4) 238.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3, the binary system, (1) 66.
SiO_2–CaO–MgO, the ternary system, (1) 66.
SiO_2–MgO–Al_2O_3, the ternary system, (1) 66
Silicate of sodium-calcium, a stone in glass, optica properties of, (1) 17.
Silicon carbide, cryst., brick, high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
Sillimanite, amorphous, sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes of, (6) 482.
artificial (mullite) brick, fusion and load tests on, (11) 849, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
prepn. of, in elec. fur., (11) 845.
refrac. mat. made from, (11) 842.
development in clays, microscopic method of detg., (10) 728.
in some typical clays, (10) 726.
elec. resistivity of, (10) 773.
(mullite) brick, high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
natural, chem. compn., optical properties and behavior on htg. of, (4) 246.
optical properties of, (1) 17.
thermal condy. of, (1) 19.
Slag resisting brick for glass tank regenerator checker work, fusion tests, chem. compns. and service tests on, (8) 594, D (8) 597.
test for refracs., quant. lab., (8) 599.
Sodium chloride in molten soda-lime-silica glass, elec. condy. of, (2) 86.
Specific gravity of refrac. brick, as silica, magnesite, flint fire-clay and fire-clay brick, true and apparent, (6) 447.
Stoker, automatic kiln, development of a coal, (12) 878, D (12) 884.
mech. kiln, firing refrac. brick in a round down-draft kiln with a coal, (12) 889.
Stones in glass, microscopic identification of, as quartz, tridymite, cristobalite, wollastonite, diopside, sillimanite, corundum, nephelite and sodium-calcium silicate, (1) 14.
Sulphur absorption by ferric oxide in clay, quant. study of, (7) 532.
and iron compds. in clay, quant. study of decompn. of various, under simulated kiln conditions, (4) 223, (5) 382.
dioxide and trioxide evolved during firing of Kittanning fire clay, detn. of, (3) 163.
evolution during kiln firing, quant. study of the nature of, (9) 656.
in kiln-firing, quant. study at indus. brick kilns of sulphur absorption and, (8) 634.
in clays held as complex "ferrous sulphosilicate," residual, (5) 394.
in glass, colloid of, (11) 799.

Talc, elec. resistivity of Maryland, Italian and Indian, (10) 778.
Tanks, glass, insulation of, (6) 457, D (6) 459.
Tellurium in glass, colloid of, (11) 799.
Terra cotta body invest., D (11) 837.
body invest., tests on five clays for, (11) 834.
clay prepn. by washing for prevention of pop out and bad stains in, (7) 509.
Thermal condy. of diatomaceous earth brick, relative, (1) 52.
condy. of refrac. mats., alundum, bond clay, fire clays, crystolon, silica brick, sillimanite, sintered magnesia, (1) 19.
expansion of fused quartz, (11) 803, D (11) 803.
Tile, hollow building, compressive strength, water absorption and freezing resist. of, (3) 188.
roofing, burned in a direct fired car tunnel kiln, (11) 821.
TiO_2 and Fe_2O_3, effect on optical properties of mullite by presence of, (4) 252.
Tridymite, optical properties of, (1) 16.
Tunnel kiln, continuous decorating, at Mt. Clemens Pottery Co., (8) 626.
description of Harrop, (11) 821.
direct fired car, for roofing tile, description of, (11) 821.

Harrop direct fired car, one fire whiteware and art ware through, (4) 285.

Jranium in various types of glazes, effect of, (7) 499.

Warpage in enameling sheet iron and steel, factors affecting and method for detg., (5) 326.
Warping of flat ware in the glost kiln, unusual, (5) 377.
Waste heat tunnel drier for whiteware, construction and opern. of, (8) 630.
Whiteware, sp. heat, heat capacity and heat changes in unfired and fired, (7) 552.
Wollastonite, optical properties of, (1) 17.

Zircite brick, load tests at high temps., porosity, slag and spalling tests of, (12) 907, D (12) 918.
Zirconia as an opacifier in place of tin oxide for sheet steel enamels, (1) 1.
brick, high temp. load and fusion tests on, (1) 34.
relative thermal expansion of, (1) 38.
in enamels for sheet steel, effect of, (1) 1.

AUTHOR INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* number of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following this is the page number. The letter A, B or P preceding reference number indicates that the abstract is Abstract (A), Book (B), or Patent (P).

A list of the abbreviations used in the Index is found on page 397.

VOLUME 3

Aastroem, C. P. Bricks and insulating stones, P (5) 131; Insulating compn., P (5) 131.
Abram, E. W. Plate or saucer, P (6) 199.
Abrams, D. A. Effect of storage of cement, B (8) 255.
Acheson, E. G. Reflocculated product and proc. of prepg. same, P (5) 130.
Ackermann, S. E. The phys. props. of clay, A (10) 295.
Adams, G. C. Brick mach., P (11) 316.
Adams, J. Manuf. of ceram. wares (Union of S. Africa), A (11) 331.
Adams, L. H. and Williamson, E. D. Compressibility of minerals and rocks at high press., A (5) 137.
Agafonoff, V. and Vernadsky, W. The product of the dehydration of kaolin, A (7) 226.
Albert, H. See Kühl, H.
Allen, A. W. Peripheral-discharge cylindrical mills, A (7) 222.
Alling, H. L. The mineralogy of the feldspars. II, A (7) 225.
Allison, L. R. W. Safety work in the pottery indus. The New Jersey State Industrial Safety Museum, A (12) 360.
Anderson, H. A. Efficient use of liquid fuel, A (3) 82.
Anderson, R. J. Refrac. for the aluminium indus., A (2) 45; Alumina and bauxite, A (4) 100.
Andrews, H. Slag cements, P (9) 259.
Andrews, L. Indus. kinetic elutriation, A (8) 249.
Appert, L. Notes on the welding of glasses, A (8) 243.
Ashley, G. H. Classification of coal that will enable the buyer to know what kind of coal he is getting, A (11) 323.
Atwater, E. B. and Borlsland, R. A. How rel. drying time may be approx., A (8) 253.
Aucremanne, F. Rotating glass-molding device, P (6) 195.
Audibert, E. Combustion of pulverized coal, A (11) 323.
Aulmann, T. Excavating machine, P (7) 223.
Aurion. Soapstone deposit in Ontario, A (3) 84.
Aurousseau, M. The residue from silica in rock anal., A (6) 203.
Austin, M. M. Granular carbon resistor fur., A (5) 132.
Avery, C. W. and Vesey, W. G. Glass mach., P (4) 98.
Ayars, E. E. How to make good silica brick, A (3) 74; Maintenance and rebldg. of round down-draft kilns, A (3) 82.
Azbe, V. J. Lime kiln thermal efficiency, A (3) 65.

Bacchiolelli, M. and Meifree-Devals, A. Pottery, bricks, etc., P (1) 29.
Bain, G. W. Types of magnesite deposits and their origin, A (10) 293.
Baker, T. See Whittaker, H. F.
Bakewell, B. Magnesite cement, P (11) 308.
Ball, S. H. Non-metallic mineral wealth of Russia, A (3) 84.
Ballinger, W. F. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Bangham, D. H. and Burt, F. P. Behavior of gases in contact with glass surfaces, A (10) 298, A (12) 359.
Barley, T. W. A comparison of gas- and coke-fired drying stoves, A (12) 355.
Barta, R. Ceram. indus. in Czecho-Slovakia, A (3) 90.
Batchell, G. W. Leer, P (2) 40.
Bates, P. H., Young, R. N. and Rapp, P. Tests of caustic magnesia made from magnesite from several sources, A (2) 34.
Bay, C. H. Use of porcelain in the construction of high tension insulators, A (8) 248.
Bayer, E. C. Porous ceram. mat., P (4) 100.
Beach, L. M. and Coons, A. T. Abrasive mat. in 1922, A (5) 116.
Beck, H. Keramonit and thermonit, A (10) 289.
Beecher, M. F. See Beth, H. W. H.
Beecher, M. F. See Purdy, R. C.
Beinecke, E. J. Hollow bldg. tile, P (4) 99.
Bell, F. S. Some facts about ball clays, A (9) 270.
Bell, O. G. A preliminary report of the clays of Florida, B (9) 276.
Bellucci, L. and Savoia, G. Delicate test for zirconium in presence of titanium, A (10) 298.
Bement, A. Effective B. t. u. and cost det. value of coal, A (4) 112.
Benischke, G. Porcelain as an insulator in elec. eng., A (8) 248; Die Porzellan-Isolatoren, B (10) 291.
Benjamin, G. H. Tunnel kiln, P (2) 55.
Bennett, M. H. Elec. fur., P (3) 80.
Berger, E. Unbreakable and malleable glass, A (6) 194.
Bergman, W. G. Glass-molding machine, P (9) 262.
Berl, E., Isler, M. and Lange, A. The detn. of the viscosity of highly viscous substances, A (8) 249.
Berry, E. R. Quartz working, P (5) 129; Clear fused quartz, A (8) 244.
Berry, H. C. Rept. of Comm. C-7 on lime, A (11) 306.
Bertin, C. Fused cement, elec. cement and aluminous cement, A (4) 96; Ht. balance of a rotary cement kiln, A (5) 118.
Bertrand, L. Microscopic structure of clays, A (4) 109.
Beth, H. W. H. Tunnel kiln, P (5) 134.
Beth, H. W. H. and Beecher, M. F. Tunnel kiln, P (5) 134.
Bied, J. High-alumina cement, A (2) 32.
Bielefeld, F. Suspension insulator for trolley lines of industrial railways, A (7) 221.
Biemiller, L. E. Sp. ht. of products of combustion from gas fur., A (9) 275.
Bigelow, F. B. Arch construction for furs., P (6) 199.
Bigot, A. Action of ht. on kaolins, clays, etc., A (7) 226; Fused kaolins and bauxites, A (7) 226; Basic glass, A (10) 281; Vertical kiln adapted for drying clay, gypsum, etc., P (10) 293.
Bigot, M. A. Different types of plasticity of clays and kaolins, A (2) 57.
Bill, M. J. Cements with high aluminium content, A (11) 307.
Billings, E. M. Symposium on ht. transfer, A (2) 55.
Bingham, E. C. Plasticity and elasticity, A (6) 204.
Bingham, E. C. and Murray, H. A. A new combined viscometer and plastometer, A (6) 204.
Bivins, I. Kiln, P (5) 134.
Blacher-Riga, C. Systematizing combustion practice for ed. purposes, A (9) 275.
Blackmore, H. S., Dimbleby, V. and Turner,

W. E. S. A rapid method of testing the durability of glassware, A (2) 37.
Blanc, E. C. Calcg. the h. p. consumed in (cement) ball mills, A (8) 236.
Bledsoe, R. C. Dumping vehicle, P (3) 80.
Blot, P. The application of the elec. fur. to the porcelain indus., A (11) 324.
Blumenfeld, J. Titanium compound, P (11) 329; Prepn. of titanium hydroxide, P (11) 329.
Blyth, C. E. See Martin, G.
Bodin, V. Research on refrac. in France, A (5) 129; China clay, A (5) 135.
Boehm, W. Production of alumina, A (12) 357.
Bole, G. A. See Stull, R. T.
Booze, M. C. Some aspects of the indus. application of refrac., A (12) 350.
Bonnard, G. Process for refining tin and antimony, P (2) 61.
Bonnel, C. M., Jr. The packing of earthen ware, A (5) 138.
Borlsland, R. A. See Atwater, E. B.
Boter, N. See Seidel, C.
Boudouard, O. and Lefranc, J. Study of clays V. The action of ht., A (12) 358.
Bourdeau, L. E. Refrac. abrasive compn., P (4) 102.
Bowen, C. A. Glass-melting pot, P (1) 10.
Bowen, W. Some reflections on pyrometer design and a description of a new radiation pyrometer, A (10) 282.
Bowen, Greig and Zies. Mullite—a silicate of Al_2O_3, A (11) 327.
Brady, H. S. Fur. and combustion calcns., A (3) 70.
Bragg, W., Shearer, G. and Mellor, J. W. Notes on the cryst. structure of some china clays examd. by the X-ray powder method, A (1) 24.
Brandt, O. The utilization of waste ht. in the ceramic industry, A (7) 223.
Braun, F. Detergent, P (10) 287.
Brayton, C. A., Jr. Induction fur., P (3) 80.
Bredow. The testing of high-tension insulators, A (8) 248.
Bremond, P. See Granger, A. A.
Brennan, J. J. The effect of coal ash on refrac., A (10) 289.
Brewer, A. F. The practical use of oil fuels, A (3) 82.
Bridgeford, J. J. Hand-operd. stoker mechanism for furs., P (11) 324.
Bridgman, P. W. Thermal conductivity and compressibility of several rocks under high press., A (12) 358..
Brittain, A. and Elliott, C. The gypsum industry, A (1) 3.
Britton, H. T. S. Chromates of thorium and the rare earths, A (10) 296.
Britzler, E. See Hersey, M.
Brockbank, C. J. Refrac. article and method of making the same, P (5) 130; Method of purifying silicon-carbide crystals, P (6) 188; Refrac. article and method of making same, P (10) 290; Manuf. of artificial abrasives in the elec. fur., A (12) 334.
Broga, W. C. See Hudson, C. J.
Brookers, E. Method of and means for mfg. teacups, breakfast cups and other vessels, P (6) 200.
Brookfield, H. M. Mach. for forming glass articles, P (11) 315.
Brown, A. W. Method of and means for burning tiles, P (6) 197.
Brown, C. Process of polishing glass, P (3) 72.
Brown, D. Clay-forming die, P (12) 348; Dry pan, P (2) 52.
Brown, E. T. Glass-grinding mach., P (12) 346.
Brown, G. H. The effect of the fineness of grain of flint and feldspar, A (12) 351.
Brown, L. W. Die for brick machines, P (9) 266.
Brown, M. A. W. See Haddon, C. L.
Brown, R. P. and Frey, C. P. Optical pyrometer, P (3) 79.
Brown, W. B. Thermal condy. of some metals in the solid and liquid states, A (3) 87.
Brown, W. F. Raw-mat. conveyor for feeding glass fur., P (1) 10.
Brownlie, D. Modern elec. pyrometry, A (4) 105.
Bruhns, G. The use of measg. vessels at temps. varying from the normal, A (7) 228.
Brukl, A. The micro-volumetric detn. of arsenic, antimony and tin, A (10) 298.
Brummell, H. P. H. Graphite in Canada, A (11) 317.
Buck, L. Drying. Industrial drying. The app. and how it works, A (12) 354.
Buckley, J. L. Process and app. for drying pottery, P (6) 201.
Bucksath, W. Shock tester for porcelain insulators, A (4) 104.
Buell, W. C., Jr. Chapman-Stein recuperator, A (11) 315.
Bulli, M. and Fernandes, L. Volumetric method for the detn. of magnesium, A (2) 61; Rapid method for detn. of potassium, A (7) 227.
Burchartz and von Wrochem. Influence of sugar and similar subs. on the setting and hardening of cement and cement-mortars, A (11) 313.
Burgess, W. Rectangular kiln bracing, A (12) 355.
Bürker, K. A new colorimeter with absolutely symmetrical rays, A (2) 52.
Burt, F. P. See Bangham, D. H.
Burt, H. J. House insulation and fuel consumption, A (2) 42.
Burton, E. F. Forces regulating the size of colloidal particles, A (6) 205.
Butler, G. W. and Williams, C. Road material, P (9) 260.
Butzler, E. W. See Hersey, M. D.

Caldwell, L. See Calvert, R.
Callister, R. C. Porcelain clays of Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, A (11) 320.
Calvert, R. and Caldwell, L. Loss of ht. from fur. walls, A (7) 224.
Cambadge, R. H. Cement industry—Portland and Kandos (New South Wales), A (6) 191; Arsenical, A (6) 203.
Campbell, H. S. Method of drawing sheet glass, P (11) 315.
Campbell, J. C. Blowpipe for glass-making app., P (1) 10.
Campbell, T. B., Jr. App. for drawing sheet glass, P (12) 346.
Canavera, B. F. Brick kiln, P (3) 83.
Capsa, G. Expts. on the expansion of ceramic mixts., A (3) 89.
Carnahan, J. W. Glass-delivering app., P (4) 98.
Castelli, G. Some Italian magnesite deposits, A (9) 269.
Cawthon, J. L., Jr. Melting in elec. fur., A (2) 62.
Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd., and Forster, A. L. Glass, P (1) 10.
Chapman, W. B. Gas producer practice, A (1) 6.
Chapman and Davies. Phosphorescence of fused transparent silica, A (11) 314.
Chassevant. See Jolibois.
Chesneau, G. A study of colored glass from St. Remi Church, Reims, A (7) 210.
Chicanot, E. L. Clay industry in Saskatchewan, A (7) 229.
Christiani, R. Fused cement or "Alcement," A (5) 120.
Christie, C. H. See Troutman, F. E.
Christman, H. M. Intrinsic values of refrac. coatings, A (6) 198; Saving the surface of refrac. by using a refrac. coating, A (12) 350.
Clark, F. W. See Travers, M. W.
Clark, W. M. Continuous high temp. meas. in glass works, A (10) 282.
Clay, W. Fire-resistive houses a reality, A (2) 42.
Clements, F. Modern Brit. blast furs., A (10) 290.
Close, C. L. Indus. architectural prac., A (2) 49.

Coad-Pryor, E. A. The use of pyrometers in the glass indus., A (10) 281.
Cobb, J. W. See Houldsworth, H. S.
Cochrane, W. R. Making of cement from blast-fur. slag, P (8) 239.
Cohn, T. The cause of color produced in glasses of anhydrous borax and $NaPO_3$ by fusion with metallic oxides, A (10) 282.
Colby, O. A. Elec. fur., P (3) 80; Elec. fur., P (6) 201.
Colclough, T. P. The constitution of basic slags:—Its relation to fur. reactions, A (7) 229.
Cole, E. H. Things to remember when you buy belts, A (12) 354.
Cole, L. H. Silica in Canada; its occurrence, exploitation and uses, A (1) 23; The non-metallic minerals and chemicals used in the pulp and paper indus., A (7) 230.
Coll, J. Describes cupola reactions, A (2) 62.
Collins, E. F. Metallic resistor fur., A (9) 272; Indus. htg. fur., A (9) 272.
Collins, H. The structure of Si, A (10) 297.
Colony, R. J. The final consolidation phenomena in the crystn. of igneous rock, A (7) 225.
Connick, C. J. Windows of old France, A (7) 214.
Cook, E. C. Japanning license plates, A (9) 260.
Cook, S. J. Prepd. non-metallics (Consumption and possibilities of development), A (1) 23; Prepd. non-metallics in Can., A (2) 62.
Coon, J. M. Microscopical examn. of china clay, A (6) 207.
Coons, A. T. See Beach, L. M.
Coons, A. T. See Loughlin, G. F.
Cooper, H. M. See Davis, J. D.
Cooper, H. S. Refrac. article and process of making the same, P (7) 221; Zirconium contg. compn. and proc. of making same, P (10) 281; Enamel opacifying compn. and proc. of making same, P (10) 281.
Copping, H. Removing ashes from radiated ht. drier, A (12) 353.
Cordes, W. The lifetime of porcelain insulators, A (8) 248.
Corl, R. M. Method and app. for forming glass, P (2) 40; Glass manuf., P (3) 71; Method and app. for forming glass, P (5) 123.
Cornille, A. Stoneware clays, A (8) 254.
Corning Glass Works. Glass manuf., P (4) 99.
Corozzi. See Losana.
Cotter, J. A. Indus. architectural prac., A (2) 49.
Cottrell, K. W. Gypsum in 1922, A (4) 96.
Cousen, A. Estn. of selenium in glass, A (4) 96.
Cousen, A. and Turner, W. E. S. Production of colorless glass in tank fur. with special ref. to the use of selenium, A (4) 96; The production of colorless glass in tank fur., A (5) 122.
Cousen, A. See Turner, W. E. S.
Coward, H. F. Sedimentation of bentonite, A (12) 358.
Cowles, A. H. Process for producing and utilizing alkalies and alumina, P (12) 359.
Craig, O. Smaller furs. for pulverized coal, A (10) 293.
Crawford, C. J. Process for mfg. new and improved high refrac., P (3) 76; Metallurgical fur. roof, P (3) 76.
Crawfordsville Foundry Co. How to make concrete roof tile, A (2) 34.
Crepaz, E. The ternary system of Al, Zn, Sn, A (2) 59.
Crowley, J. P. Drawing continuous sheet glass, P (6) 195; Method and app. for drawing wire glass, P (6) 195.
Csaszar, E. A note on the theory of sp. heats, A (5) 137.
Currier, L. W. Fluorspar deposits of Ky., A (9) 273.
Curtis, A. L. An examn. of refrac. by the oxygen blow pipe, A (2) 47.
Curtis, F. S. Fine screening equipment—its selection and opern., A (12) 354.

D'Adrian, A. L. D. Process of and mixt. for making glass, P (5) 124; Compn. for producing glass, P (6) 195.
Daeves, K. Types of iron and steel which do not rust or ignite, A (1) 5.
Dains, H. H. Magnesium oxychloride cement, A (9) 258.
Dale, T. N. The belt line of Mass. and parts of E. New York and W. Conn., A (3) 84.
Dalen Portland Cementfabrik. Dampening the kiln gases before the elec. pptn. of the flue dust, P (6) 191.
Danielson, R. R. and Reinecker, H. P. Wet-process enamels for cast iron, A (5) 120.
Darrow, W. A. See West, G. H.
Dautreband, J. The spontaneous disintegration of cement clinker on cooling in the air, A (3) 65.
Dautrebande, M. Thermo-chemistry of Port. cement burning, A (11) 309.
Davies. See Chapman.
Davis, E. Glass manuf., P (8) 245.
Davis, J. D. and Cooper, H. M. Repair of leaky calorimetric resist. thermometers, A (8) 248.
Davis, N. B. Non-metallics in 1923, A (4) 111.
Davis, R. P. M. Brickmaking mach., P (11) 316.
Davis, R. P. M. and Hepler, I. F. Pallet mach., P (11) 316.
Décolland, R. Cement, P (9) 259.
De Coussergues, C. Progress in the manuf. of steel in the elec. fur., A (2) 52.
Dejardin, F. J. A. Pyrometric test of refrac. clays, A (11) 318.
de Keghel, M. Casein color and paints, A (1) 3; Decorative painting on glass, A (4) 94.
de la Condamine, C. Sp. heats of gases, A (4) 111.
Delius, G. and Tatro, C. P. Terminal for electrolytic devices, P (9) 260.
Delius, G. See Tatro, C. P.
Delloye. The glass industry, A (8) 245.
Delport, V. Foundry school established in France, A (8) 253.
Demarest, W. J. Composite brick and tile wall compn., P (3) 73.
Demasure, P. The study of refrac. products, II, A (10) 290.
Demenge, E. Induction fur. for non-ferrous metals, A (3) 78.
Demorest, D. J. See Stout, W.
Denk, E. S. Method of marking enameled ware, P (2) 36.
De Raphelis-Soissan, L. Insulating enamel on wires, etc., P (10) 281.
Dewey, H. Refrac. mat. of the London Basin, A (1) 14; Geology of the Bournemouth district, A (4) 106.
Dietrichson, B. Investigations on Norwegian clays, A (4) 108.
Dimbleby, V., Hodkin, F. W., Parkin, M. and Turner, W. E. S. A study of the melting and working properties of boric oxide glasses, with special reference to the borosilicates, A (2) 37.
Dimbleby, V. See Blackmore, H. S.
Dodds, K. K. Simple method of detg. apparent densities, A (2) 57.
Doelter, C. The elec. condy. of solid and fused silicates, A (3) 89, A (5) 138.
Dolbear, S. H. Magnesite, A (4) 100.
Donauer, M. See Poste, E. P.
Donovan, W. Ironsand, A (3) 84.
Dormand, H. Sawdust as a fuel for gas production, A (8) 253.
Dosch, A. Inspection and control of combustion in furs., A (11) 322.
Downs, J. R. Facts on the problem of electrification, A (12) 352.
Dreiahl, L. C. Arsenate of lime product and process of making same, P (2) 40.
Drescher, T. B. Lens and blank therefor and method of marking it for the purpose of identification, P (2) 40.
Dressler, C. Continuous tunnel kiln, P (5) 135; Method and app. for bluing porcelain, P (5) 135; Method and app. for glazing and decorating, P (5) 135; Method and app. for

flashing brick, P (5) 128; Continuous htg. method and app., P (6) 202; Twin-tunnel kiln and method of operg. the same, P (9) 273; Tunnel kiln with steam-generating cooling zone, P (10) 293; Tunnel kiln, P (12) 357.
Dressler, I. P. Automatic control of a tunnel kiln, A (8) 249.
Dressler, P. Tunnel kiln, P (11) 324; Tunnel kiln and method of operg. same, P (11) 324, 325.
Dressler, P. D. and Strommer, L. T. Burner for fur., P (7) 224.
Duchez, J. E. Rapid slaking of lime, A (5) 117; Rapid slaking of lime, A (6) 190.
Duckham, A. Some new forms of kilns, A (4) 105.
Duffield, F. L. See Longbottom, C. A.
Dunn, J. T. Pulverized and colloidal fuel, B (9) 276.

Eckel, E. C. The actual uses of alumina cements, A (2) 32; Alumina cement in France, A (8) 237.
Eckert, F. On the phys. properties of glass, A (6) 192; The phys. properties of glasses, A (8) 245.
Edwards, D. H. See Hougen, O. A.
Egan, L. W. Elec. fur. types surveyed, A (5) 139.
Eichlin, C. G. See Tool, A. Q.
Eklund, T. A. and Loefveberg, C. G. Porous insulating mat., P (5) 131.
Elkington, H. W. The geol. of glass sands, A (3) 69.
Elliot, G. R. B. Effect of organic decompn. products from high vegetable content soils upon concrete drain tile, A (2) 35.
Elliott, C. and Hollands, H. W. Fuel economy in chem. works, A (8) 237.
Elliott, C. See Brittain, A.
Emery, W. See Jones, D.
Emley, W. E. Report of Committee C-11 on gypsum, A (11) 306.
Endell, K. The casting process for glass refrac. in German glass tank process, A (6) 198; What demands are made today upon the refrac. mats. in the cement indus? A (11) 318.
Endell, K. and Steger, W. Tests on clays for making zinc retorts, A (9) 269.
English, S. Natural sillimanite as a glass refrac. mat., A (3) 68; Notes on the Ashley bottle mach., A (3) 69; Natural sillimanite as a glass refrac. mat., A (4) 102.
English, S. and Turner, W. E. S. The phys. properties of boric oxide contg. glasses and their bearing on the general problem of the constitution of glass, A (2) 36.
Enzenauer, J. Silica bricks in coke oven construction, A (6) 198.
Erdenbrecher, A. H. The influence of hydrogen peroxide on the pptn. of zinc salts with sodium metasilicate, A (5) 137; The prepn. of persilicates, A (10) 298.
Estep, H. C. Falkirk uses new methods, A (8) 240.
Etheridge, A. T. The volumetric estn. of vanadium in steel, A (10) 298.
Evans, A. E. Casting table, P (6) 194.
Evans, J. C. See Sharby, J. H.
Evans, J. W. The thirty-two classes of crystal symmetry, A (6) 206.
Ex, J. Flameless surface combustion, A (10) 298.
Eymael, Paul. The prepn. of artificial zeolites, A (5) 135.

Fahrenwald, F. A. Elec. resist. element, P (2) 52.
Fairchild, D. H. Exptl. study of ball-mill grinding, A (2) 51.
Falck, H. J. and Mejdell, T. Process for the production of alumina and nitrates, P (12) 359.
Fedotieff, P. P. and Iljinsky, W. P. Fusibility of the ternary system: sodium fluoride, calcium fluoride, aluminium fluoride, A (3) 89.
Feigl, F. and Tustanowska, L. v. Color reaction between cobalt salts, and dimethylglyoxime in presence of sulphides, A (10) 298.
Feldenheimer, W. and Plowman, W. W. Purifying clay, P (4) 113.
Ferencz, José. Roller-grinding machine, P (2) 52.
Ferguson, A. Prehtg. glass batch, A (1) 9; Automatic manuf. of glass bottles, A (3) 69; Meas. of surface tension, A (5) 136.
Ferguson, H. Bottles; silvering P (4) 99.
Ferguson, J. D. The oxides of iron, A (2) 56.
Fernandez, L. See Bulli, M.
Ferrari, F. Port. cement of high basicity, A (11) 311; Action of calcium chloride and calcium sulphate on the setting and hardening of Port. cement, A (11) 311; The Segni (Rome) cement plant, A (12) 336.
Fersman, A. E. The feldspars of Russia, A (11) 325; The state of the talc indus. in Russia, A (11) 325.
Fetkenheuer, B. and Konarsky, A. Detn. of magnesium in aluminum, zinc and lead alloys, A (12) 358.
Firth, E. M., Hodkin, F. W. and Turner, W. E. S. The effect of saltcake in soda-lime batches in corroding fire-clay refrac. mat., A (3) 69.
Firth, E. M., Turner, D. and Turner, W. E. S. The corrosion of fire clay by alkali-lead oxide glasses, A (3) 68.
Fischer, H. Quartz glass ozonizers, A (1) 19.
Fodor, A. and Schoenfeld, B. The colloidal nature of clay, A (8) 252.
Fogg, W. R. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Foote, W. M. The non-metallic minerals, A (3) 91.
Forestier, H. A cheap elec. fur. of the tube type, A (3) 77.
Forse, E. B. Refrac. article, P (1) 15.
Forster, A. L. See Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Foster, C. E. Notes on the application of pyrometers to ceramic indus., A (4) 104; Practical applications of pyrometers to glass works, A (10) 282.
Foster, D. E. Simple rules for designing resistors, A (6) 201.
Fox, John H. Process and app. for making sheet glass, P (7) 218; App. for surfacing plate glass, P (10) 286.
Frankforter C. J. and Jensen, F. W. Chem. exchange reactions of a zeolite, A (11) 325.
Frechette, H. Clay products situation throughout Canada, A (6) 207.
French, E. A. H. Coppered glass mirrors, A (11) 315.
Freund, B. The insulator question in the modern wireless broadcasting station, A (8) 248.
Freundlich, H. Kapillarchemie: Eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide und Verwandter Gebete, B (9) 274.
Frey, C. P. See Brown, R. P.
Frink, R. L. Process for the treatment of silicate compns., P (9) 264.
Fry, A. T. Simple cement tests, A (1) 4.
Fuller, C. A. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Fuller, C. E. Finger-course unit car, P (10) 287.
Fuller, J. T. Bauxite, A (12) 357.
Funk, W. Advances in ceram., A (5) 139.
Fuss, V. Constitution of ternary aluminium alloys, A (11) 328.
Fuwa, K. Color imparted to glass by stannic oxide, A (7) 216; Coloring action of bismuth on glass, A (7) 216.

Galusha, A. L. Poke ball for producers, P (7) 225.
Gang, G. W. Clay pipe handling device, P (5) 128.
Gardner, W. Chem. synonyms and trade names, B (7) 228.
Gardner, W. J. See Holland, J.
Garland, C. M. Retort for the distillation of shale, bituminous coal, and other mat., P (1) 29.

Garve, T. W. Construction features of importance to clay plants, A (5) 126.
Gary, M. Mech. testing of finished ceram. products, A (1) 24.
Gates, A. O. The power-load curves of ball mills, A (10) 292.
Gates, M. E. Mach. for making terra-cotta blocks, P (5) 131.
Gaubert, P. Meas. of the indices of refraction of a solid by immersion in a liquid heated to a detd. temp., A (2) 60.
Geister, C. H. Adaptability of tile to hospital requirements, B (12) 348.
Gelstharp, F. Process and app. for producing spectacle blanks, P (1) 10.
Gerend, M. S. Best results secured by using fire brick of uniform thickness, A (8) 246.
Germot, A. Process for mfg. oxide of white antimony, P (11) 330.
Gerold, E. Regarding the mech. properties of porcelain, A (8) 248.
Gevers, J. and Co. Table of Belgian patents in the glass industry, A (1) 6.
Geyer, L. E. See Stull, R. T.
G. H. Cement making by the "mixing" process, A (8) 236.
Ghosh, J. C. and Kappana, A. N. Electrodeposition of antimony, A (6) 190.
Gibbs, W. E. Clouds and smokes: The properties of disperse systems in gases and their practical applications, B (8) 256.
Gilbert, C. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Gilbert, W. J. Bldg. tile, P (3) 76.
Gill, G. M. Refractories, A (6) 197; The use of refrac. mats. in gas works, A (10) 289.
Gillette, C. E. Process and app. for classifying grinding wheels, P (3) 64.
Gimson, J. F. App. for casting or molding pottery and like articles, P (2) 50.
Ginsberg, I. Color meas. by the Ostwald method, A (3) 64.
Ginzberg, A. S. Some artificial barium aluminium silicates, A (5) 136.
Glaeser, W. Method of making green scales, P (12) 346.
von Glasenapp, M. Energy of crystn. of burned gypsum, A (4) 96.
Glaspey, W. E. Mach. for making bottles, etc. P (10) 284, 285.
Goddard, W. T. Insulator, P (2) 50.
Goebel, W. See Ruff, O.
Goldschmidt, V. M. The soly. of alumina minerals in acids, A (4) 108.
Goslich, K. A hundred years of Port. cement, A (11) 311.
Govers, F. X. Method of prepg. siliceous mat. P (11) 329, P (11) 330.
Gr., J. Colored ceramics at Assur, A (7) 210.
Graafen, F. Ht. economy in the manuf. of elec. porcelain, A (8) 248.
Graham, J. I. Spontaneous combustion of coal, A (9) 276.
Granger, A. Opaque and colored glasses and ceram. glazes of the same nature, A (4) 97; The firing of porcelain by means of masut, A (7) 223; Physico-chem. phenomena in glass making and ceramics, A (8) 253.
Granger, A. A. and Bremond, P. Note on the so-called kaolin of Djebel Debar, A (6) 199.
Grasser, G. The detn. of chromium in the presence of organic matter, A (2) 60.
Gray, D. E. See Said, J. M.
Greaves-Walker, A. F. Fire clay and silica brick as gas-house refrac., A (9) 269; The manuf. of refrac. in Amer., A (10) 289.
Green, A. T. The sp. ht. of magnesite brick at high temps., A (10) 289.

Green, W. Pottery mats., P (4) 106.
Greer, J. B. Glass-banding mach., P (1) 11.
Gregg, A. W. Elec. melting fur., P (3) 79.
Gregory, R. Discovery or the spirit and service of science, B (6) 206.
Greig. See Bowen.
Griffiths, E. The thermal condy. of mat. employed in fur. construction, A (2) 56.
Griffiths, E. and Griffiths, E. A. A carbon tube furnace for testing the softening points and compressive strengths of refrac., A (2) 50.
Griffiths, E. and Kaye, G. W. C. The meas. of thermal condy., A (3) 85.
Griffiths, E. and Schofield, F. A. Pyrometer standardization, A (2) 51.
Griffiths, E. A. See Griffiths, E.
Groenwall, E. A. A. Protecting electrodes passing through fire-brick walls, P (1) 21.
Grueby, W. H. Tile and terra-cotta block, P (10) 290.
Grün, R. Sci. investigation of cement, A (4) 96; Super-cements, A (9) 259; Influence of the chem. compn. of slags and Port. cements on the hardening of blast-fur. cement and on its resist. to sulphates, A (11) 312.
Gunther-Schulze, A. Ionization in glass. Ionization by collision in glass at high field strength, A (3) 69.
Gurney, H. P. and Lurie, J. Charts for estg. temp. distribution in htg. and cooling solid shapes, A (3) 87.

Haddon, C. L. and Brown, M. A. W. Calcium sulphate cement, A (9) 258.
Haegermann. Influence of the chem. compn. of slags and clinker on the hardening of blast-fur. cements and on their resist. to sulphates, A (11) 312.
Hafer, G. M. Regulator, P (5) 133.
Hagemann, A. M. and Kovachy, J. M. Etching compd., P (3) 71.
Hagiwara, T. The transition in case of mech. subdivision of cryst. hydrates of the water of hydration into adsorbed water, A (1) 25.
Hainbach, R. Pottery Decorating, B (10) 301, B (12) 361.
Hale, E. W. Refrac. containers for molten metals, P (5) 131; Refrac. lining for metallurgical purposes, P (7) 221.
Hall, A. L. Marundites and allied corundum-bearing rocks in the Leysdorp district of the eastern Transvaal, A (4) 94.
Hall, R. F. Machine for the manuf. of glass articles, P (9) 262–64.
Halliburton, E. P. Hydrating cement, P (8) 239.
Hallowes, K. A. Hydraulic and puzzolanic cement from volcanic ash and clay-shale of W. India, A (11) 306.
Halversen, H. N. Glazing mach., P (1) 11.
Hammer, J. M. Making Fourcault flat glass at the Fairchance factory, A (7) 215.
Hammond, D. B. Stories of scientific discovery, B (6) 206.
Hancock, W. C. and King, W. E. Note on the abrasion of fire-clay mats., A (10) 291.
Hanrahan, J. F. Dry kiln, P (1) 20.
Hansen, R. T. Red cupriferous pigment for iron enamel, A (4) 96.
Hansgirg, F. See Koritschoner, J.
Hanson, D. See Houghton, J. L.
Hargreaves, W. A. Oil sands (S. Australia), A (4) 113.
Harrington, J. Ground fire brick for fur. repair, A (10) 288.
Harris, A. E. Collecting flint dust, A (10) 291.
Harris, J. E. and Schumacher, E. E. Measurements on the gases evolved from glasses of known chem. compn., A (2) 38.
Harrison, J. V. The gypsum deposits of southwestern Persia, A (8) 250.
Harrop, C. B. The application of tunnel kilns in the firing of ceram. wares, A (3) 81.
Hart, F. Port. cement silicic acid, A (11) 312.
Hartman, N. W. Glassworking mechanism, P (9) 265.
Hartmann, H. See Ruff, O.
Hartmann, M. L. Process of treating the surfaces of cryst. mineral mat., P (5) 116.
Harty, W. A. Refrac. article and method of making same, P (4) 103.
Harwood, N. Detn. of calorific value of liquid fuels, A (4) 109.

Hasenclever, P. Manuf. of chrome alum, P (5) 138.
Hatfield, W. H. Stainless steels from the point of view of the glass indus., A (2) 37.
Hausen, H. The meas. of air temps. in closed spaces by thermometers shielded from radiation, A (11) 321.
Hayden, J. L. R. and Steinmetz, C. P. High-voltage (porcelain) insulation, A (6) 199.
H. C. Franco-Belgian Association for testing materials. Session of June 23, 1923. A (5) 138.
Heath, A. The crazing of English earthenware, A (4) 103.
Heath, A. and Leese, A. Black and grey flint, A (10) 291.
Hecht, H. App. to det. the compression strength of insulators, A (5) 132.
Hefford, G. W. Tech. ed. in reln. to the refrac. indus., A (2) 61.
Heilman, R. H. Ht. losses from steam-line pipes, A (12) 361.
Helbig, A. B. The combustion of fuel in dust form, A (7) 228.
Hencky, K. The technic of temp. meas., A (11) 321.
Henry, F. A. The Spanish cement tile industry, A (2) 33.
Henry, R. A. App. for washing minerals and other subs., P (11) 322.
Hepburn, W. M. Surface combustion and its application, A (1) 21.
Hepler, I. F. See Davis, R. P. M.
Hering, R. Rept. of Comm. C-4, on drain tile, A (11) 306.
Hermant, G. Brick made from coal bearing schist, A (1) 11.
Herschel, W. H. Fuel oil viscometers, A (12) 354.
Hersey, M. and Britzler, E. Detn. of thermal condy. of refrac., A (7) 220.
Hersey, M. D. and Butzler, E. W. Detn. of thermal condy. of refrac., A (9) 269.
Hess, H. W. The new Edward Ford plate glass plant, A (5) 122.
Hetherington, A. L. See Hobson, R. L.
Heuze, C. App. for grinding, smoothing, and polishing glass, plate glass, and other mat. substances, P (2) 41.
Heward, F. S. N. A new air preheater, A (3) 78.
Hibner, A. F. See Kinton, R. L.
Hileman, A. C. Process of finishing the edges of glass sheets, P (10) 285.
Hill, C. W. Fur. indicator, P (6) 201.
Hill, J. K. Bauxite and aluminum in 1922, A (2) 44.
Hiller, H. Anal. of products rich in alumina, A (10) 299.
Himus, G. W. See Hinchley, J. W.
Hinchley, J. W. Manuf. of potash and other salts from leucite, A (9) 274.
Hinchley, J. W. and Himus, G. W. The effect of a current of air on the rate of evaporation of water below the b. p., A (11) 326.
Hind, S. R. A study of factors involved in slip-casting, A (1) 17.
Hines, J. H. Process for applying vitreous and water-proofing coating to brick and burnt-clay articles, P (1) 13.
Hirsch. Fuel and refrac. lining mat., A (11) 318.
Hirsch, H. and Pulfrich, M. Softening of refrac. mats., A (11) 318; The softening temp. of fire brick, A (11) 319.
Hirschberg, Z. V. Quartz ware and quartz glass, A (10) 284
Hobson, R. L. and Hetherington, A. L. The art of the Chinese pottery, Bk. Rev. (6) 208.
Hodkin, F. W. See Dimbleby, V.
Hodkin, F. W. See Firth, E. M.
Hodson, F. Elec. fur. developments, A (9) 272.
Hodson, J. Refrac. mats. for lining furs., etc., P (10) 290.
Hodson, T., J., W. and T. A. Dolomite bricks, P (4) 103.
Hofmann, K. A. Metallized electrodes of porous porcelain and the simplest form of the acid alkali cell, A (1) 19.
Hogbin, J. and Lehman, W. Checker brick, P (10) 290.
Hogenson, W. Rotary spraying booth turns out 720 average pieces of enamelware hourly, A (8) 239.
Hogenson, W. Charging fork for enameling fur., P (1) 6.
Holden, L. A. Removal of brown coloration in china clays, P (10) 299; Purifying china clays, P (11) 330.
Holland, J. and Gardner, W. J. Drying refrac., A (1) 18. Improvements in drying refrac. or other goods, A (3) 72, A (10) 291.
Hollands, H. W. Powdered-coal firing for water-tube boilers and metallurgical fur, A (10) 301.
Hollands, H. W. See Elliot, C.
Holmes, G. S. Lenox china. The story of Walter Scott Lenox, B (12) 351.
Holmes, M. K. Leer feeder, P (10) 286.
Holmgren, T. A. F. Manuf. of cement, burned lime, etc., in elec. fur., P (12) 334.
Holzhausen, K. App. for measg. humidity, A (11) 320.
Hopkins, C. F. The care of brass foundry crucibles, A (2) 46.
Hopkins, N. M. Fire-resisting paint, P (12) 359.
Hougen, O. A. Selection factors in choosing refrac. for indus. plant use, A (8) 246.
Hougen, O. A. and Edwards, D. H. Effect of size and phys. properties on the ht. absorption of checker brick, A (2) 59.
Houghton, J. L. and Hanson, D. A thermostat for moderate and high temp., A (2) 50.
Houldsworth, H. S. Note on the influence of rapid cooling on the reversible expansion of fireclay, A (9) 266; Some properties of clay-sillimanite mixt., A (12) 350.
Houldsworth, H. S. and Cobb, J. W. The behavior of fire clays, bauxites, etc., on heating, A (2) 48, A (10) 296.
Housekeeper, W. G. The art of sealing base metals through glass, A (6) 194.
Houssiere, A. and J. Glass-drawing mach., P (7) 218.
Houstoun, R. A. Light and color, B (6) 190.
Howe, H. E. Research, an indus. investment, A (1) 29.
Hrynakowski, K. Researches on the reln. between the surface, mass and volume of certain crystals, A (6) 205.
Hubbard, A. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Hudson, C. J. and Broga, W. C. Method of and app. for grading, P (3) 64.
Hudson, F. S. and Rhoads, E. G. Controller for fuel-oil burners, P (2) 52.
Hugill, W. and Rees, W. J. The influence of exposure on the chem. and phys. properties of certain fire clays, A (12) 350; A rapid method for the detn. of true (or powder) sp. gr., A (12) 358.
Hull, A. W. Crys. structure of vanadium, germanium and graphite, A (2) 60.
Hull, T. E. Studies on growth of gray iron, A (7) 214.
Hull, W. A. Rept. of Comm. C-10 on hollow bldg. tile, A (11) 316.
Hults, E. A. and Moranz, J. F. App. for and process of making saggers, P (8) 254.
Humann and Teisler Chemische Fabrik Dohna. Sodium-aluminium fluoride practically free from silica, P (4) 110.
Hundley, J. Interlocking bldg. brick, P (1) 13.
Huth, W. The development of the German elec. porcelain indus., A (8) 248; The German elec. porcelain indus., A (11) 320.
Hüttig, G. F. The use of filter plates of sintered glass in the chem. lab., A (6) 204.
Huysmans, G. L. Ornamenting glass, etc. P (4) 99.

Icenhorn, A. A. Canadian Glass Co. (new process), A (6) 193.
Iljinsky, W. P. See Fedotieff, P. P.
Ingberg, S. H. Fire tests of brick walls, A (2) 42; Fire resistive properties of gypsum, A (11) 306.
Ippach, H. See Keppler, G.
Ishii, K. Prepn. of substitutes for Chinese blue called "Gosu," A (7) 211; Expt. on the Tenriuji-Celadon glaze, A (7) 212.
Isler, M. See Berl, E.
Ivanitzka, A. and Orlova, L. Exptl. studies of the coagulating powers of electrolyte series, A (1) 24.
Iwai, H. On the waste gases of tank fur., A (7) 216.

Jackson, H. Emery and sand cloth and paper, P (8) 236.
Jacobsen, C. The Danish ceram. indus., A (1) 28.
Jakob, M. Texture and ht. condy. of refrac. stone, A (7) 221.
J. E. D. Brick and tile works ("La Bedaricienne" at Bédarieux (Herault, France)), A (1) 11.
Jeans, J. H. Report on Radiation and the Quantum Theory, B (11) 329.
Jeffries, Z. and Archer, R. S. The modern concept of solid solns., A (8) 251.
Jennings, J. G. The glass container and public welfare, A (7) 215.
Jensen, F. W. See Frankforter, C. J.
Johnston, J. The partial decompn. of certain solid substances effected by grinding, A (2) 62.
Jolibois, P. and Chassevent, L. Calcium sulphate solns., A (12) 359; The setting of plaster, A (3) 66.
Jolibois, P and Lefebre, P. The dehydration of gypsum, A (11) 311.
Jones, D. and Emery, W. Rept. of Refrac. Mat. Comm. Jointing mat. for silica refrac., A (5) 116.
Jones, F. P. Manuf. of bricks, P (2) 43.
Jones, L. A. Color measurements, A (7) 214.
Jones, W. Detn. of m. p., A (4) 109.
Jorgensen, F. L. Route your mats. via air line, A (10) 292.
Jorgensen, J. C. Note on quartz from Kragero, Norway, A (4) 107.
Judge, A. T. Asbestos in the Union of S. Africa, A (6) 207.
Jung, P. H. How silica cement is made, A (12) 334.
Juptner, H. v. Producer practice and reaction speed, A (5) 133.

Kann, W. L. Abrasive for grinding and smoothing glass, P (8) 236.
Kappana, A. N. See Ghosh, J. C.
Katalain, S. Elec. resistance, P (4) 105.
Katcher, M. and McWilliams, R. Tile-making mach., P (5) 128.
Katz, F. J. Silica in 1922, A (4) 107; Feldspar in 1922, A (10) 294.
Kaye, G. W. C. See Griffiths, E.
Kaye and Roberts. Thermal condy. of metal crystals, A (3) 88.
Kellogg, C. A. See Schueler, J. L.
Kelly, A. A. Flux or solvent for use in tech. process, P (5) 130.
Kemp, C. N. The X-ray anal. of coal, and a new X-ray examg. unit, A (10) 300.
Kennedy, H. E. Enameling cast-iron ware in elec. fur., A (8) 240.
Keppler, G. and Ippach, H. New method of making the Koerner rational analyses of clays, A (8) 250.
Kessler, D. W. Exposure tests on colorless waterproofing mats., A (6) 191.
Kieft, E. Combustion phenomena, A (3) 90.
King, C. R. Polishing wheel, P (12) 334.
King, W. E. and Hancock, W. C.
Kingsbury, P. C. The unique development of modern chem. stoneware, A (4) 103.
Kinton, R. L. and Hibner, A. F. Fire-brick mold, P (3) 76.
Kinzie, C. J. Zirconium oxide concentrate and method of producing the same, P (8) 241.
Kirschbraun, L. Coated waterproof sheeting, P (9) 260.
Kishimoto, T. Roofing-tile kiln, P (5) 132.
Kistyakovskii, V. A. The third principle of thermodynamics and some of its consequences. A quantitative application of Berthelot's principle, A (1) 25; Latent ht. of vaporization, A (1) 26.
Kitsuzo-Fuwa, and Tokyo Denki Kabushiki Kaisha. Borosilicic acid glass, P (5) 125.
Klein, A. A. See Purdy, R. C.
Klein, A. F. Anal. of cost of types of fireproof construction, A (10) 300.
Kleinschmidt, E. and Steinberg, F. Prepn. of alkali silicate from calcined infusorial earth, A (12) 357.
Kloes, J. A. Onze Bouwmaterialen, B (9) 259.
Knight, M. A. Chem. stoneware and its applications, A (10) 291.
Knoblauch, H. Devitrification phenomena, A (10) 298.
Knowles, J. A. Forgeries of ancient stained glass. Methods of their production and detection, A (5) 117.
Kobayashi, K. and Yamamoto, K. Oxidase reaction of Japanese acid clay, fullers' earth, and Florida earth, A (7) 228.
Kobayashi, S. Quality of common brick manufd. in Japan, A (7) 219.
Koenig, F. J. M. The china ware and porcelain indus. in Germany, A (12) 351.
Konarsky, A. See Fetkenheuer, B.
Konishi, R. Graphite crucible, P (4) 102.
Kôno, S. Glass fur., P (5) 125.
Kontzler, H. Cements, P (1) 5.
Körber, F. Phys. chemistry of the cryst. state, A (1) 25.
Koritschoner, J. and Hansgirg, F. Aluminates, P (4) 111.
Kovachy, J. M. See Hageman, A. M.
Koyama, K. On the properties of cements for paving, A (7) 214.
Kny, L. Modern methods of glassware decoration, A (12) 345.
Kraus, C. A. Glass, P (12) 345.
Kreis, H. Lab. watch glasses of porcelain, A (7) 222.
Kreutzberg, E. C. Records early stove history, A (3) 68.
Krogh, J. v. Investigations on Norwegian clays, I, III, A (4) 108.
Krug, C. Adhesives, P (8) 236.
Kruson, J. H. Grinding and screening clays, A (3) 72; Insulation of kilns, A (3) 82.
Kucera, P. Device for making fluted glass molds or the like, P (10) 285.
Kühl, H. Relations between vol. and strength, A (1) 4; Development of hydraulic properties in granulated blast-fur. slags, A (11) 312.
Kühl, H. and Albert, H. The influence of temp. on the disintegration of Port. cements due to the presence of gypsum, A (3) 67.
Kühl, H. and Thüring, H. Water-soly. and hydration of the calcium aluminates, A (11) 307.
Kullberg, C. In burning carbon which is formed first, carbon monoxide, or carbon dioxide? A (1) 28.
Kumazawa, J. and Ukisu, T. Manuf. of calcareous faience from Terayama white clay and Iwaki shale, A (7) 212.
Kuppers, H. Grate bar standardization, A (5) 132.
Kyle, R. T. Clay-products drier, P (9) 265.

Ladoo, R. B. Marketing of talc, A (3) 83; Future of non-metallic minerals, A (3) 91.
La France, R. Glass feeder, P (7) 217.
Lange, A. See Berl, E.
Larcheveque. The transverse strength of refrac. clays, A (5) 136.
La Redazione. Distillization of bituminous limestones for the production of mineral oils, A (4) 111.

Larsen, E. S. Microscopic examn. of raw and calcined gypsum, A (9) 259.
Larson, L. J. and Petrenko, S. N. Arlington bldg., A (1) 11.
Larsson, T. Muffle tunnel kiln, P (5) 134.
LaRue, J. B. and Scofield, S. W. Process of sepg. the constituents of min. silicates, P (5) 138.
Laugham, M. G. Fuel oil and viscosity, A (4) 112.
Laurie, A. P. Bldg. mat. from waste, A (8) 245.
Lawlor, E. W. Practical dissertation on pebble mills, A (9) 271.
Lawson, T. R. Rept. of Comm. C-3 on brick, A (11) 306.
Leblanc, M. and Richter, K. The behavior and properties of magnesium oxide of different origins, A (6) 206.
Lecrenier, A. Meas. of the surface tension of glass, A (9) 275.
Lees, C. H. Stresses in cylindrical and spherical bodies due to differences of temp. inside and out, A (4) 110.
Leese, A. See Heath, A.
Lefebre, P. See Jolibois, P.
Lefranc, J. See Boudouard, O.
Lehman, W. See Hogbin, J.
Leigh, E. W. Press for the manuf. of hollow earthenware articles, P (11) 320.
Lengersdorff, N. Tunnel kiln for burning porcelain, bricks, tiles, lime or other mats., P (10) 293.
Leveridge, W. J. and Schwerin, P. Machine for working on glass, P (7) 218.
Lewis, E. W. Indus. application of elec. fur., A (4) 109.
Libman, E. E. See Washburn, E. W.
Lievin, A. White brick made from blast fur. slag, A (3) 66.
Lillibridge, H. D. Tunnel kiln car, P (1) 23.
Linck, G. See Schott, G.
Linck, G. See Pulfrich, H.
Lindén, A. G. Waterproof concrete, P (1) 5.
Little, G. M. Means for producing a sooty vapor in elec. fur., P (3) 79; Elec. resistance fur., P (3) 79.
Littleton, J. T. Tensile strength of glass, A (3) 70; Ht. treatment of glass articles, P (5) 124.
Loefveberg, C. G. See Eklund, T. A.
Loisel. Emilium, A (12) 358.
Longbottom, C. A. Manuf. of refrac. products from dolomite, P (5) 130.
Longbottom, C. A., Duffield, F. L. and Rees, W. J. Dolomite refrac., P (5) 131.
Losana. The ternary system of S, Se, Te, A (2) 59.
Losana and Corozzi. The ternary system of Al, Zn, Sn, A (2) 58.
Loughlin, G. F. and Coons, A. T. Lime in 1922, A (4) 96.
Lowndes, R. H. Use of pulverized coal in open-hearth fur., A (2) 55.
Lozach, P. Manuf. of cement tile, A (5) 118.
Luce, G. E. Brick-pallet-handling app., P (1) 14; Bricksetting mach., P (5) 124; Clamping device for brick-handling mach., P (6) 197; Brick and wall construction, P (10) 287; Collapsible arch-form for brick-kilns, P (10) 287.
Luchessi. Rapid tech. detn. of Fe_2O_3 and Al_2O_3, A (2) 58.
Ludwik, P. Cohesion, hardness and toughness, A (2) 60.
Luftschitz, H. Cements for insulators, A (8) 248.
Lumb, A. D. Madagascar graphite, A (9) 266.
Lurie, J. See Gurney, H. P.
Lustman, A. J. Artificial cement plants at Marcoing (France), A (1) 3.
Lynch, G. E. Dust control in crushing plants important, A (7) 222.

McCaughey, W. J. See Stout, W.
McClaire, J. P. The electrolytic removal of dust, A (8) 240.
McCutcheon, C. H. App. for forming clay pots, P (1) 16.
McDowell, J. S. Refrac. in the steel indus., A (3) 75.
McElroy, R. H. Clay-working machinery, P (1) 13.
McHollan, J. A. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
McLean, W. A. Design and opern. of a colloid mill, A (8) 248.
McSwain, W. H. and H. W. Automatic flow for glass tanks, P (5) 125.
McWilliams, R. See Katcher, M.

MacDonald, R., Jr. See Richmond, H. A.
MacKenzie, G. W. Liquid-measg. app., P (2) 53.
Maclaurin, R. New method of producing gas for industrial operns., A (11) 322.
MacPherson, H. See Sinnatt, F. S.
Mades, R. Production of non-chipping enamel, A (12) 336.
Mallison, H. V. Annealing of glass, A (6) 194.
Mamourovsky, A. and Samsonoff, I. New method of prepg. thin sections from sand, A (11) 326.
Marasco, M. A reliable plant viscosimeter, A (5) 133.
Marchal, G. Decompn. of pyrite by ht., A (12) 358.
Marshall, A. E. Pyrex glass as a mat. for chem. plant construction, A (4) 97; Industrial pyrex, A (10) 282.
Marson, P. Some notes on pot-clays and the manuf., use and treatment of glass-house pots, A (9) 261.
Marston, A. Rept. of Comm. C-6 on drain tile, A (11) 306.
Martin, G., Blyth, C. E. and Tongue, H. Researches on the theory of fine grinding, A (11) 330.
Martin, J. C. See Roberts, J. T.
Martin, S. C. Pulverizing mach., P (1) 21.
Marzetti. The plasticity of crude gum, A (2) 58.
Mason, A. G. and Buckley, L. C. Mach. for heading porcelain tubes, P (1) 18.
Masson, D. Australian Chem. Inst., A (4) 113.
Maurach, H. Fur. for melting glass, A (1) 6.
Mauri, A. Chem. resistance of glass for the lab., A (2) 38.
Mawhinney, M. H. Lighting oil and gas burners, A (9) 272.
Mayers, W. S. Initial ht. leers, A (3) 70.
Meehan, P. A. Tunnel kiln, P (6) 202.
Meifree-Devals, A. See Bacchioelli, M.
Meissner, K. L. See Sander, W.
Mejdell, T. See Falck, H. J.
Mellor, J. W. Refrac. mat., A (9) 268; The zenith temp., A (10) 295.
Mellor, J. W. See Bragg, W.
Mellor, J. W. See Moore, B.
Meneghini, D. Bituminous limestones of Abruzzo and the possible utilization of the distillates, A (4) 111; Chimica applicata ai materiali da construzione, B (9) 259.
Merkel, F. A contribution to the thermodynamics of drying, A (7) 223.
Merritt, G. E. Application of the interferometer to measurements of the thermal dilatation of ceram. mats., A (6) 200.
Mertens, E. The detn. of ash fusibility, A (11) 321.
Meyer, A. P. Basic refrac. and process of making same, P (5) 130.
Michael, J. and Co. Prepn. of amorphous silica, free from alkali, P (4) 106.
Michenfelder, C. Mat. handling in a glass works, A (11) 315.
Middleton, A. H. The Proctor drier, A (1) 19; Silica bricks for coke ovens, A (2) 47; Notes on the Proctor drier, A (3) 78, A (10) 291; Silica brickworks and coke ovens, A (11) 317.
Middleton, J. Clay in 1922, A (4) 107.
Mikheieff, N. S. Asbestos indus. (Russia), A (11) 325.

Miller, B. L. Graphite, A (4) 100.
Miller, B. L. and Singewald, J. T., Jr. Mineral Deposits of S. America, B (6) 203.
Miller, E. Glass flowing and shearing device, P (9) 265; Glass-feeding mechanism, P (10) 284.
Miller, O. C. App. for drawing sheet glass, P (3) 72.
Miller, R. A. App. for drawing sheet glass, P (3) 72.
Milliken, J. A. Method of molding glassware, P (5) 123; Method of producing glassware, P (10) 284.
Milner, E. E. Charging doors for leers, P (5) 124.
Mindt, W. Detn. of the hardness of abrasives, A (11) 307.
Miner, E. G. Enamel-lined app., A (10) 280.
Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. Dans-paper emery cloth, A (4) 94.
Minton, L. H. Opern. of the Shaw gas kiln, A (12) 356.
Miyaguchi, T. Method of cementation of boron into the surface of iron and steel, P (1) 6.
Moczala, J. See Ruff, O.
Moecker, H., Jr. Enameling process, P (10) 280.
Moland, W. G. Mach. for making crucibles, P (9) 271; Mach. for forming earthenware tanks, P (9) 271.
Moll, W. J. H. A thermopile for measg. radiation, A (2) 51.
Moller, C. J. Continuous grinding, A (1) 18.
Moller, J. H. Cracking-off device for sheet glass, P (9) 264.
Mond, A. B. Chromium oxide and salts, chromates, barium chloride, A (3) 87.
Montgomery, G. L. Mechanical handling equipment in face brick manuf., A (12) 347.
Moore, B. and Mellor, J. W. Note books of Josiah Wedgwood, A (4) 103.
Moore, C. E. The commoner refrac., A (2) 46; Some changes taking place in the low-temp. burning of Stourbridge fire clays, A (2) 59.
Moore, E. S. and Taylor, F. G. The Silica Refrac. of Pa., B (8) 255.
Moore, E. T. Elec. fur. phenomena, A (4) 100.
Moorshead, T. C. Tank fur. works organization, A (2) 37.
Moranz, J. P. See Hults, E. A.
Morey, G. W. A comparison of the htg. curves and quenching methods of m. p. detn., A (6) 203.
Moritz, J. G. Glass mold, P (2) 41.
Morrow, L. W. W. Status of pulverized fuel, A (3) 91.
Mörsch, E. Teoria e pratica del cemento armato, B (9) 259.
Moser, L. The importance of microanal. for chem. anal., A (6) 206.
Moustier, G. Carbonating lime at dull red ht., A (1) 3.
Mueller, A. F. Cements, P (1) 5.
Muller, E. Die elektrometrische Massanalyse, B (8) 256.
Muller, R. W. Critical discussion of a glass fur., A (10) 284.
Mumford, E., Mumford, F. and Mumford, W. H. Smoke abatement, P (8) 254.
Murray, H. A. See Bingham, E. C.
Murray, J. A. Sulphur as an index to ash fusibility, A (7) 223.
Myers, H. A. Method and app. for forming sheet glass, P (1) 9.
Myers, W. M. New uses of non-metallic minerals A (12) 357.

Naumann, O. The 1,000,000 v. testing equipment of the Hermsdorf-Schomburg porcelain insulator factory of Freisburg (Sa), A (7) 221; The million-volt test for porcelain insulators at the porcelain factory in Freiberg, Saxony, A (8) 248.
Nelson, W. A. Appalachian bauxite deposits, A (3) 75.
Newberry, S. B. Process and app. for making cement, P (11) 308; Process for burning cement clinkers, P (11) 308.
Newhouse, R. C. Comminuting mill, P (11) 321, 322.
Nichols, J. R. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Nicholson, B. S. The dusted lung with special reference to the inhalation of silica dust and its reln. to pulmonary tuberculosis, A (2) 62.
Nickel, E. New liquid manometers and their use in htg. and ventilating practice, A (2) 52.
Nickles, J. M. Geologic lit. on N. Amer., 1785–1918. I. Bibliography, A (10) 294.
Nitzsche. The French "fused cement (elec.)," A (1) 4.
Nonamaker, F. C. Tech. of zirconium and its compds., A (10) 294.
Norin, E. Investigation of the thermal dissociation of the hydrated aluminosilicates, prehnite, zoisite and epidote, A (8) 251.
Northwood, J. Noteworthy productions of the glass craftsman's art. I. The reproduction of the Portland vase, A (10) 281.
Norton, C. L. Process of making refrac. shapes P (5) 130.

Odelberg, A. S. W. Some experience with the Dorr mill in grinding quartz and flint for pottery purposes, A (1) 17; Ceram. indus. in England, A (5) 139.
Ohman, J. L. Refrac. compn., P (3) 75.
Okrassa. Natural steam wells in Larderello, A (11) 331.
Olin, H. L. and Peterson, B. H. What is good magnesium oxychloride cement? A (11) 309.
Olson, S. Transfer device for conveyors, P (2) 53.
O'Neill, F. Molten-glass charge supply, P (6) 196.
Opderbeck, E. Method and app. for granulating liquid slag, P (5) 122.
Orlova, L. See Ivanitzka, A.
Orzali, U. The kaolin industry in Italy and Sardinia, A (6) 203.
Osborne, F. Glass-melting pot, P (2) 40.
Osborne, M. M. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Oshida, T. Expt. of raw lead glaze, A (7) 210.
Osuka, S. Shape of clay wares and their etymology, A (7) 210.

Paget, R. A. S. The history, development and commercial uses of fused silica ware, A (8) 244; Fused silica, A (8) 244.
Paolini, A. A new elec. radiation fur., A (4) 104; The elec. fur. in the porcelain indus., A (9) 272.
Parker, J. E. Elec. fur. for glass-making, A (11) 314.
Parkert, O. Polishing glass with acid, A (3) 71; Glass polishing by acids, A (8) 244.
Parkin, M. See Dimbleby, V.
Parravano and Turco. The influence of some compds. on the transformation of quartz, A (2) 59.
Parsons, A. B. Rubber lining for ball mills, A (2) 51; Dressing crude chalk by modern methods, A (2) 62.
Parsons, A. L. The formation of kaolin at moderate depths, A (12) 354.
Parsons, A. L. See Walker, T. L.
Parsons, C. A. Means for stirring glass, P (3) 71.
Parsons, C. E. Process of producing carbides of sodium and boron, P (1) 2.
Parsons, L. M. Dolomite, A (10) 289.
Paterson, J. H. Magnesium oxychloride cement, A (9) 258.
Patrouilleau, L. G. Bauxite cements (ciments fondus), A (3) 75; Bauxite cements, P (8) 238.
Patterson, W. S. and Summers, P. F. Influence of certain fluxes on the softening temp., and

fluidity of a monosilicate mixt. of lime and silica, A (8) 253.
Patzelt, F. A simple method of optical pyrometer calibration, A (3) 78.
Peacock, S. Process of producing aluminum chloride and sodium silicate, P (12) 359.
Pease and Partners, Ltd. and Wilson, J. Silica bricks, P (4) 102.
Peck, A. B. Note on andalusite from Calif.; a new use and some thermal properties, A (10) 294.
Peck, F. B. Talc and soapstone, A (3) 85.
Peddle, C. J. The manuf. of optical glass, A (1) 6.
Pedemonte, A. L. Alumina, P (1) 2.
Pedersen, H. Alumina manufd. from clay, A (4) 107; Production of pure alumina from clay, A (9) 275.
Perry, F. A. The art of table and domestic glass making, A (6) 193.
Petelot, A. Cements, P (8) 238.
Peterson, B. H. See Olin, H. L.
Petrenko, S. N. See Larson, L. J.
Pfefferhorn, K. Messg. plasticity of clay, A (11) 326.
Pflock, R. Use of phonolite in the glass industry, A (8) 241.
Phillips, J. Boilers and engines: How to run them efficiently, A (6) 201.
Pike, R. D. Calcining app., P (1) 21; Annealing leer of fur., P (5) 123.
Platzmann, C. R. A new centrifugal for sepg. solids from liquids, A (3) 79.
Plauson's (Patent Co.), Ltd. Mica, asbestos, and like compns., P (1) 26.
Pleukharp, C. W. and Raynes, H. Glass feeder, P (12) 346.
Plimpton, B. A. Insulator, P (3) 77.
Plönnis, R. Weatherproof coating composition, P (8) 239.
Plowman, W. W. See Feldenheimer, W.
P. M. L. Tech. lit. on refrac., A (4) 101.
Pokorny, J. T. Brick-molding mach., P (12) 349; Clay-digging mach., P (12) 349.
Ponomarev, I. F. Acid borates of sodium, A (1) 25.
Pope, W. J. The outlook in chemistry, A (10) 295.
Poppenhusen, H. A. Fire arch, P (3) 76.
Porter, J. M. Volumetric changes of gypsum, A (11) 306.
Porter, I. M. Chem. anal. of clays, A (11) 326.
Post, C. L. Comparison of types of fireproof construction, A (10) 300.
Poste, E. P. Heat transfer in enamel-lined app., A (8) 240; Heat-transference in enamel-lined app., A (10) 280.
Poste, E. P. and Donauer, M. Enameled app. from a chem. engineering standpoint, A (10) 280.
Poston, E. V. Process for surfacing clay products, P (3) 74.
Poussigues. Simplified detn. of arsenic, A (2) 60.
Powell, A. L. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Pozzi. An economical fur. for fusions, A (2) 51.
Pradel. Traveling grates, changing fuels, and self-cleaning, A (10) 293; New methods in the design of high-duty furs. for the combustion of lignite, A (11) 322.
Prat, E. Induced and forced draft app., P (2) 54.
Prausnitz, P. H. A new addition to the Soxhlet extraction app., A (6) 206; The use of filter plates made from sintered glass, A (10) 283.
Prentice, E. B. Properties required of refrac. for ht.-treating fur., A (8) 246.
Preston, F. W. Properties of pitch used in working optical glass, A (7) 217.
Prévost, P. Burning wood for htg. steam boilers, A (1) 26.
Priest, I. G. App. for the detn. of color in terms of dominant wave-length, purity and brightness, A (6) 189.
Prussing, C. Do slags rich in lime give fused cements? A (1) 4.
Pulfrich, H. and Linck, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the hydration process in the setting of Port. cement and of clinker, A (12) 336.
Pulfrich, M. See Hirsch, H.
Purdy, R. C., Beecher, M. F. and Klein, A. A. Bonded articles of magnesia and alumina, P (5) 131.

Quinn, J. M. Lining acid elec. fur., A (2) 44; Acid elec. steel fur. opern., A (2) 44.
Qvidinger, E. S. Acid-proof mortar, P (1) 5.

Rackham, B. and Read, H. English Pottery B (10) 301.
Randall, G. B. Fur. linings, A (10) 288.
Rapp, P. See Bates, P. H.
Rateau, A. C. E. Means to maintain a suitable press. in the liquid-fuel-storage tanks of airplanes, P (1) 19.
Rau, J. Glass-feed mechanism, P (7) 217.
Ray, R. C. Effect of long grinding on quartz, (silver sand), A (7) 226.
Raynes, H. See Pleukharp, C. W.
Read, H. See Rackham, B.
Rebuffat, O. Tridymite and tridymite bricks, A (10) 288.
Reed, P. B. Development in dry pan construction, A (12) 353.
Reed, R. D. Some methods for heavy mineral investigations, A (9) 274.
Rees, D. J. A note on the suitability of quartzose residues for glass manuf., A (2) 36.
Rees, W. J. Durability of refrac., A (2) 46; Refrac. for coke ovens, A (9) 266; The storage of silica refrac., A (12) 350; The true sp. gr. and after-expansion of lime-bonded silica brick, A (12) 350.
Rees, W. J. See Hugill, W.
Rees, W. J. See Longbottom, C. A.
Rees, W. J. See Robinson, P. B.
Reichau, K. H. Contribution to the better knowledge of genuine hard porcelain, A (11) 319.
Reid, T. A. Elec. fur., P (1) 20; Elec. resist. fur., P (1) 20; Elec. fur., P (3) 80; Elec. resistance fur., P (3) 79.
Reinecker, H. P. See Danielson, R. R.
Rewald, B. The use of antimony in the enamel indus., A (11) 313.
Rhoads, E. G. See Hudson, F. S.
Rhoads, T. H. Truck for drying pottery, etc., P (1) 20.
Richardson, A. G. Earthenware biscuit firing, A (6) 199.
Richardson, W. D. Oil firing of clay products, A (3) 81; Oil firing clay products, III–IV, A (5) 127.
Richmond, H. A. and MacDonald, R., Jr. Homogeneous cryst. products, A (4) 94.
Richter, G. M. A. The craft of Athenian pottery, B (7) 230.
Richter, K. See Leblanc, M.
Riddle, F. H. The production of porcelain for elec. insulation, A (1) 16, A (2) 49, A (3) 76.
Rideal, E. K. Colloid chemistry, A (8) 251.
Rieke, R. The properties of tech. porcelains of the Royal Berlin Porcelain Factory, A (9) 270.
Ries, E. D. See Wilson, R. E.
Ripam, R. See Spacu, G.
Rishkevich, E. Graphite as a metallic modification of carbon, A (10) 298.
Rivers, C. A. See Stuart, F. B.
R. M. Resist. of "Vassy" cement mortars to the action of selenitic waters, A (1) 3; A new rapid hardening slag cement, A (4) 94.
Robb, C. S. Manuf. of glass cylinders, P (5) 125.
Roberts. See Kaye.
Roberts, F. G. Operating muffle fur., (4) 96.
Roberts, H. S. Some new standard m. p. at high temp., A (8) 252.

Roberts, J. T. and Martin, J. C. Method of forming interlocking bricks, P (1) 13.
Robertson, H. M. Tunnel kiln, P (3) 83; Tunnel kiln, P (6) 202.
Robinson, P. B. and Rees, W. J. Grading of silica bricks, A (10) 288.
Rochow, W. F. Refrac. cement, P (5) 131.
Rolls, L. C. Filter, P (2) 54.
Rosenhain, W. Some phenomena of pot-attack, A (2) 38; Solid solns., A (3) 85; Detn. of the viscosity of glass, A (2) 38; Investigation of pot-attack, A (2) 37.
Rosenthal, E. The soln. of the cement problem in the construction of insulators, A (7) 221; Improvements in porcelain insulators, A (8) 248.
Roszak, C. A study of the phys. properties of powdered coal of varying degrees of fineness, A (11) 322.
Rowley, C. A. Drawing continuous sheet glass, P (6) 196; Drawing and flattening sheet glass, P (9) 262.
Ruff, O. Plasticity, A (8) 251.
Ruff, O. and Goebel, W. Plastic mats. from aluminium oxide, A (8) 252.
Ruff, O. and Hartmann, H. Researches at high temps., XVII, The vapor press. of the alkaline earth metals, A (11) 328.
Ruff, O. and Moczala, J. Plastic mats. from zirconium dioxide, A (8) 252.
Rundqvist, T. R. E. Loading machine for ores, P (2) 53.
Russell, S. The unity of English wts., A (3) 90.

Saar, R. What is the simplest way of calcg. pycnometer d. detn., A (10) 298.
Said, J. M. and Gray, D. E. Glassworking app., P (10) 287.
Saint-Smith, E. C. Fluorspar lode, A (3) 84; Fluorite-chillagee, A (4) 106.
Saito, Y. Brick kiln, P (4) 105.
Salpeter, J. The periodic system of the elements and the mech. and tech. properties of glasses, A (11) 315.
Sampson, E. Talc and soapstone in 1922, A (4) 107.
Samson, K. The effect of different grades of feldspar and iron oxide on stoneware clays and floor tile made therefrom, A (11) 319.
Samsonoff, I. See Mamourovsky, A.
Sander, W. and Meissner, K. L. Range of the mixed-crystal phase rich in aluminium in the quaternary system aluminium–magnesium–silicon–zinc, A (11) 327.
Sato, T. Improvement in kiln for burning brick and similar wares, P (4) 105.
Satoh, S. Ht. effects on fire clays and their mixts., A (3) 88.
Savoia, G. See Bellucci, L.
Schaefer, R. and Schaefer, H. Refrac. compns., P (1) 16.
Schall, H. The d. of glass and the process of melting, A (10) 283.
Schamberger, F. Enamel paint, A (12) 336.
Schapira, B. American furs. for the treatment of iron and steel, A (12) 356.
Schertel, S. Porcelain, A (4) 103.
Schieldrop, B. Operating glass tanks. Heat requirements of the batch-efficiency, A (6) 193; Treatise on operating glass melting tanks, A (8) 243.
Schiller, H. Electromotive charac. of glasses, A (10) 298.
Schlitzer, W. C. Lens testing instrument, P (2) 39.
Schmidt, C. Process of mfg. antifriction bearings and compds., P (6) 208.
Schneider, L. Water glass and its process of production, P (7) 228.
Schoenfeld, B. See Fodor, A.
Schofield, F. A. See Griffiths, E.
Schönborn, H. The elec. condy. and transition points of glasses, A (10) 283.
Schott, G. and Linck, G. Hydration of natural and artificial glasses, A (10) 281.
Schram, A. L. Method of and app. for feeding molten glass into molds, P (5) 124.
Schroeder. Elec. pptn. of solids in stack gases, A (5) 133, A (6) 207.
Schueler, J. L. and Kellogg, C. A. App. for measg. high temp., P (2) 52.
Schultz, E. H. The importance and future of the German graphite output, A (1) 15.
Schulz, H. Luster and its measurement, A (6) 189; Das Glas, B (9) 262.
Schumacher, E. E. The wetting of glasses by mercury, A (3) 71; Correlation between crack development in glass while conducting electricity and the chem. compn. of the glass, A (11) 314.
Schumacher, E. E. See Harris, J. E.
Schumacher, J. Ceramic product, P (7) 230.
Schurmann, E. New cupola fur., A (6) 200.
Schwerin, P. See Leveridge, W. J.
Scofield, S. W. See LaRue, J. B.
Scott, A. A. App. for removing burnt brick from a kiln, stack, pile, or the like, P (2) 44.
Searle, A. B. The chemistry and physics of clays and other ceramic mats., Bk. rev. (3) 91; Settling of clay suspensions, A (6) 207.
Seaton, M. Y. Magnesium oxychlorides, their properties and uses in the construction field, A (4) 95.
Sebastian, R. L. See West, G. H.
Seidel, C. and Boter, N. Beads, P (5) 117.
Seidlenberg, A. The behavior of pumice stone during the dehydration of organic liquids, A (1) 26.
Sem, M. O. Process of producing porous mat., P (1) 20.
Seymour, H. The use of conveyors in chem. works, A (10) 292.
Sharby, J. H. and Evans, J. C. Properties of powders. The variation of press. with the depth in columns of powders, A (5) 137.
Shearer, G. See Bragg, W.
Sheely, M. L. The standardization of commercial viscosimeters, A (3) 78.
Sheen, A. R. See Turner, W. E. S.
Shelton, G. R. See Washburn, E. W.
Shenton, E. The making of earthenware, up to and including the first firing of the clayware, A (3) 90; The production of earthenware from the biscuit state, including the various stages of decorating, A (6) 199.
Shigemune, R. On Seger cones, A (7) 227.
Shively, R. R. The use of alumina in glass, A (12) 344; The use of selenium as a decolorizer, A (5) 123.
Short, W. F. Fusion, soln. and ionization, A (1) 25.
Sieglerschmidt, H. The detn. of the coeff. of expansion of metals and other mats. of construction by means of the Marten mirror app., A (11) 328.
Simeon, F. See Twyman, F.
Simon, L. Paste for etching glass, P (1) 10.
Singer, F. Influence of ceramics on the development of the chem. indus., A (4) 113.
Singewald, J. T., Jr. See Miller, B. L.
Singh, D. A visit to the potteries of Norway, Sweden and Denmark, A (1) 27.
Sinnatt, F. S. and Macpherson, H. The thermal condy. and sp. ht. of coal, A (6) 204, A (11) 323.
Sinor, K. P. Bauxite (India), A (9) 273.
Sipp, C. Tells of pearlitic cast iron, A (3) 68.
Skowronski, S. Selenium and tellurium, A (3) 85.
Slattery, M. K. The cryst. structure of strontium selenide, A (2) 60.
Slingluff, H. G. Glass-melting tank, P (5) 125; Process of flattening glass sheets, P (9) 262.
Sloan, T. H. Glassworking-machine, P (3) 71.
Smith, C. F. Firing with producer gas, A (5) 127.
Smith, W. Carbonization of clays, A (3) 75.
Smith, W. D. Petroleum possibilities of west. Oregon, A (10) 293.
Smith, W. R. Glass-making app., P (10) 285.
Snow, J. W. Gas-burning kiln, P (7) 224.

Soderberg, J. Process for making glass-mold plungers, P (10) 286.
Solari, J. Constant-temp. regulator for elec. fur., A (3) 78.
Soubier, L. D. Means to produce charges of hot glass, P (7) 218; Glass-circulating mechanism, P (10) 286.
Spackman, H. S. What we may expect to do with aluminate cement, A (6) 190.
Spacu, G. and Ripan, R. A new volumetric method for the detn. of nickel, A (2) 60.
Specketer, H. Alumina from clay A (11) 329.
Sprackman, H. S. Aluminate cement, A (8) 238.
Springer, L. Estn. and removal of iron in glass-making sands, A (10) 282.
Stables, G., Mrs. Old china from Chelsea, A (7) 214.
Stahl, C. J. The manuf. of glass marbles, A (2) 39.
Staley, H. F. Principles of enameling, I, A (12) 336.
Staley, R. H. Method and means for working clay, P (3) 80.
Stanley, T. Brickmaking and like press, P (12) 348.
Stanley, W. A century of Straffordshire pottery, A (6) 199.
Steger, C. T. Conditions in Saxon porcelain indus., A (12) 352.
Steger, W. See Endell, K.
Steinberg, F. See Kleinschmidt, E.
Steinmetz, C. P. See Hayden, J. L. R.
Stenhouse, D. Leer for annealing glassware, P (2) 41.
Stiny, J. Graphical representation of rock anal., A (3) 89.
Stocker, T. M. China clay for pottery manuf., P (11) 329.
Stott, V. H. The thermal endurance of glass, A (10) 281.
Stout, W., Stull, R. T., McCaughey, W. J. and Demorest, D. J. The coal formation clays of Ohio, B (7) 231.
Strachota, C. A. Fur. arch, P (1) 15.
Straight, H. R. Tunnel kiln, P (6) 202; Device for handling and arranging brick, P (7) 220.
Strommer, L. T. See Dressler, P. D.
Stuart, F. B. and Rivers, C. A. Dehydrating gypsum by steam under press., A (3) 67.
Stull, R. T. and Geyer, L. E. Graphites for brass melting crucibles, A (2) 46.
Stull, R. T. and Bole, G. A. Graphite-clay crucibles for steel, A (6) 200.
Stull, R. T. See Stout, W.
Sturtevant, L. H. Equipment for difficult screening, A (12) 354.
Styffe, P. J. Method of making abrasive wheels, P (5) 116.
Summers, P. F. See Patterson, W. S.
Svedberg, The. Colloid chemistry, B (6) 206; Colloid Chemistry, B (10) 299.
Swindell, D. L. Glass-drawing app., P (12) 348.

Tackett, J. R. Brick mach., P (11) 319.
Takahashi, S. On the weathering of bulb glass, A (7) 215.
Takata, N. Acid-proof cement lining for digesters of sulphite pulp, P (7) 222.
Tammann, G. Lehrbuch der Metallographie, Chemie u. Physik der Metalle u. ihrer Legierungen, B (10) 299.
Tams, J. E. Pottery, P (4) 106.
Tananaeff, N. A. Detection of tin and mercury by means of a spot-test, A (11) 326.
Tatro, C. P. See Delius, G.
Tatro, C. P. and Delius, G. Protecting wooden piling from teredos, P (9) 260.
Taylor, A. B. The casting of pots for exptl. work on optical glass, A (2) 38.
Taylor, A. P. Refrac. product, P (7) 221.
Taylor, C. S. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Taylor, F. G. See Moore, E. S.
Teunissen, I. J. M. Refrac. products, A (10) 290.
Thomas. Refrac. mat. for the construction of fur., A (1) 15.
Thomson, E. Silica glass or fused quartz, A (2) 39.
Thor, P. Excess air and fuel consumption in kilns, A (3) 82.
Thorpe, E. A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, B (10) 299.
Thüring, H. See Kuhl, H.
Tippmann, F. Action of gypsum on the setting and hardening of cement, A (10) 280.
Toffelmeyer, C. H. Building tile, P (1) 14.
Tone, F. J. Sagger structure, P (5) 129; Artificial magnesia spinel and process of manufacture, P (5) 129; Sectional grinding wheel, P (10) 280.
Tongue, H. See Martin, G.
Tool, A. Q. and Eichlin, C. G. Effects produced by chilling glass, A (10) 281.
Townsend, H. E. Reduction of blast fur. lining disintegration, A (6) 200.
Townsley, B. F. A few hints on clay plant hauling equipment, A (12) 353.
Travers, M. W., Clark, F. W. and Travers and Clark, Ltd. Glass pot furs., etc., P (11) 315.
Treitel, H. Process for the manuf. of hollow brick closed on all sides, P (12) 348.
Trevor, T. G. Lime (S. Africa), A (11) 311; Kieselguhr (Transvaal), A (11) 325; Steatite, A (11) 325.
Trillich, H. Color meas. with Lambert's mirror, A (12) 334.
Trinks, W. Combustion devices for liquid fuel, A (9) 272; Indus. fur., B (9) 272.
Troche, A. Fused cement, A (4) 96.
Tromp, F. J. Corundum abrasive wheels (Transvaal), A (6) 188.
Troutman, F. E. and Christie, C. H. Method of melting glass in pots, P (2) 39.
Truesdell, A. E. A study of lime kilns, A (3) 67.
Tsountas, C. The action of sugar on cement mortars, A (5) 119.
Tubman, F. deM. Continuous automatic shaft kiln for cement plants, A (3) 94.
Turco. See Parravano.
Turner, D. See Firth, E. M.
Turner, D. and Turner, W. E. S. Some observations on the corrosion of fire clay by alkali salts, A (3) 68.
Turner, W. E. S. The year in review in the world of glass tech., A (2) 36; The dept. of glass tech., Sheffield, Eng., A (5) 123; Specif. for glass A (9) 261; Noteworthy productions of the glass craftman's art. II. Mr. John Northwood's Plaque of Aphrodite, A (10) 281; Durability of glass and its importance to the pharmacist, A (12) 346.
Turner, W. E. S. See Blackmore, H. S.
Turner, W. E. S. See Cousen, A.
Turner, W. E. S. See Dimbleby, V.
Turner, W. E. S. See English, S.
Turner, W. E. S. See Firth, E. M.
Turner, W. E. S. See Turner, D.
Turner, W. E. S. and Cousen, A. The influence of light and temp. on the change of color in the production of colorless glass in tank furs., with special reference to the use of selenium, A (6) 192.
Turner, W. E. S. and Sheen, A. R. The effect of titania on the properties of glasses, A (3) 69.
Tustanowska, L. v. See Feigl, F.
Tyrer, D. Manuf. of red oxide of iron, P (10) 299.
Twyman, F. and Simeon, F. Refractive index changes in optical glasses occasioned by chilling and tempering, A (4) 97.
Twyman, F. and Simeon, F. On the refractive index changes in optical glass occasioned by chilling and tempering, A (2) 36.
Tygard, J. W. and Tygard, E. A. Mech. vaporizing oil burner, P (2) 54.
Tzentnershver, M. Some consequences of van der Waals' equation, A (6) 205.

Ueda, J. Expt. on the manuf. of leadless overglaze colors, A (7) 213.

Ukisu, T. See Kumazawa, J.
Urban, E. E. Study of the manuf. of elec. porcelain, A (8) 248; Stoneware as an insulating mat. in elec. eng., A (8) 248.
Ure, S. G. Industrial filtration. I. British chamber and frame presses, A (7) 222.

Van Ackeren, J. Coke-oven wall structure, P (5) 129.
Van Erckelens, E. Aluminium-titanium alloys and the influence of titanium on aluminium, A (8) 251.
Vanzetti, B. L. The coloring of smoky quartz, A (7) 225.
Vasel, A. The quantity and compn. of colloid clay in kaolin from Meissen, A (2) 60; The propn. and compn. of colloidal matter in clay, A (3) 87.
Vernadskii, V. Alumosilicates, A (7) 228.
Vernadsky, W. See Agafonoff, V.
Vernadsky, W. J. On the behavior of kaolin on htg., A (10) 296.
Vernon, H. M. Atmospheric conditions in potters' shops and the efficiency of various types of drying stoves, A (1) 17.
Vesey, W. G. See Avery, C. W.
Viktorin, Fr. A simple thermo-regulator for use with gas burners, A (12) 355.
Vincent, L. A. Continuous tunnel kiln, P (3) 83.
Vogt, J. H. L. The phys. chemistry of the crystn. and magmatic differentiation of igneous rocks, A (7) 225.
Voorhees, J. Detn. of glassware temps., A (9) 261.

Wade, C. F. The practical application of flue gas anal., A (2) 61.
Wade, H. Annealing leer for plate glass, P (10) 286.
Wagner, H. Tube water colors, A (5) 132.
Wagner, P. A. Chromite (Transvaal), A (11) 317.
Waite, F. H. Baffle brick, P (1) 15, Baffle brick, P (3) 75.
Wakem, F. J. Fur. settings and refrac. cements, A (5) 132.
Walker, E. E. Properties of powders, VI, Compressibility of powders, A (2) 56; Properties of powders, VII, Distribution of densities, A (2) 57.
Walker, T. L. and Parsons, A. L. Notes on Canadian minerals, allanite, axinite, columbite and sillimanite, A (2) 55.
Wallace, R. C. An unusual occurrence of cyanite, A (10) 294.
Wallace, W. W. Brick-handling fork, P (2) 43.
Walter, H. J. Art of drawing glass, P (2) 40.
Walton, S. F. New use for refuse refrac. mat., A (10) 290.
Ward, A. T. Borax, A. (4) 107.
Warren, W. W. Organizing for production from pot furnaces, A (2) 37.
Washburn, E. W. Simple and accurate method for detg. surface tension and d. of molten glass, A (4) 98.
Washburn, E. W. and Libman, E. E. Part II. Surface tensions of glasses at high temps., A (12) 342.
Washburn, E. W. and Shelton, G. R. The viscosities and surface tensions of the soda-lime-silica glasses at high temps. Part I. Viscosities of glasses at high temps., A (12) 336.
Washburn-Freund, F. E. Mosaics old and new, A (7) 214.
Webster, H. Brick kiln, P (7) 220.
Webster, J. Teapot, coffeepot, jug, and like, pouring vessel, P (6) 200.
Weicker, W. The umbrella type insulator, new transmission high tension line insulator, A (7) 221; The development of insulators including questions on the development, A (8) 248; The development of insulators including questions on the construction of the same, A (8) 248.
Weidlein, E. R. Conservation of heat in power and htg. systems, A (4) 112.
Weigel, O. Elec. condy. in zeolites, A (4) 110.
Wein, S. Deposition of metals on glass and ceramics, A (6) 188.
Weiss, H. F. A new heat insulator, balsam-wool, A (2) 50.
Welch, E. C. Getting rid of efflorescence on gypsum plaster, A (11) 309.
Welo, L. A. Wood's metal as a seal in vacuum app., A (11) 314.
Wenz. Enamel app. and its use, A (11) 313.
West, G. H., Sebastian, R. L. and Darrow, W. A. Bibliography of magnesium cements, A (4) 96.
Westbury, W. Glass-drawing device, P (5) 125.
Westerman, F. Beater, P (2) 54.
Westling, E. H. Process of making lead nitrate and hydrated manganese dioxide, P (10) 299.
Wheeler, E. B. Humidity recorders, A (10) 292.
Wheeler, R. V. Producer gas and gas-producer practice, III, A (2) 62; Producer-gas and gas-producer practice, VII, A (5) 139.
Whitaker, F. A. Chem. stoneware, A (12) 352.
White, G. N. Manuf. of English chem. porcelain, A (1) 16.
Whittaker, H. F. and Baker, T. Enameled ware, A (8) 241.
Whittemore, C. A. Indus. architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Whittemore, H. L. Equalizer app. for transverse tests of bricks, A (6) 200.
Whittemore, J. Drawing continuous sheet glass, P (6) 195; Drawing sheet glass, P (6) 196.
Wilder, F. A. Gypsum, A (4) 95.
Wilhjelm, C. Control thermometer, P (6) 201.
Willard, C. F. Plaster from limestone plant, A (3) 67.
Williams, C. See Butler, G. W.
Williamson, E. D. See Adams, L. H.
Wilson. Graphite in W. Australia, A (4) 102.
Wilson, G. P. Electrification of the Allegheny Plate Glass Co., A (3) 70.
Wilson, J. See Pease and Partners, Ltd.
Wilson, L. M. Effect of salty clay upon refrac. mat., A (1) 14, A (4) 102, A (10) 288.
Wilson, R. E. and Ries, E. D. Surface films as plastic solids, A (6) 205.
Winder, S. E. Glass-mfg. machinery, P (7) 218.
Wintermeyer. Rotary steam boiler, A (11) 330.
Witte, L. A. Tunnel kiln, P (1) 23.
Wolcott, E. R. Process for production of aluminum chloride and other products from carbonaceous shales and like mat., P (11) 329.
Wolf, J. A new shock- and heat-resisting glass, A (10) 283.
Wood, B. G. Borax from colemanite, A (9) 273.
Woodson, J. C. Heat insulating for elec. heated app., A (2) 48.
Woog, P. Surface alteration in glass detected by high voltage currents, A (8) 242.
Worcester, W. G. Saskatchewan's place in Canadian ceramics, A (4) 111.
Wosnessensky, S. Forces of adhesion in soln. II. Coagulation of coarse suspensions, A (1) 24.
von Wrochem. See Burchartz.

Yamamoto, K. See Kobayashi, K.
Yardley, J. L. McK. Vitreous enameling in the elec. fur., A (5) 116.
Yensen, T. D. Magnetic and elec. properties of the ternary alloys Fe-Si-C, A (11) 327.
Yokoi, I. Rough-surfaced architectural pottery, P (5) 131.
Yoshioka, T. Glass, P (5) 126.
Young, R. N. See Bates, P. H.

Zeisberg, F. C. Glass rings. A new filling mat. for towers, A (4) 97.
Zies. See Bowen.
Zschimmer, E. Chemiebüchlein des Glasschmelzers. Zum Selbstunterricht, B (9) 262; Glass as a raw mat. in illuminating engineering, A (12) 346; The "Spiegel" group of glasses, A (10) 284.
Zukoski, E. L. Preparing sawdust for use in concrete, etc., P (9) 259.

SUBJECT INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

Abrasion of fire clay mats., results of tests on app. for detg., A (10) 291.
Abrasive articles, grading method and app. for, P (3) 64.
compn., refrac., P (4) 102.
coverings, adhesive cement for securing steel disks and, P (8) 236.
for grinding and smoothing glass, P (8) 236.
manuf., carborundum, A (12) 333.
mat. of oxides of B, Al, Si, Fe and Ti fused together, P (4) 94.
mats. in 1922, A (5) 116.
polishing wheel, having a resilient cushioning body, P (12) 334.
wheels, manuf. of, A (6) 188.
wheels, method of making, P (5) 116.
Abrasives, artificial, manuf. of silicon carbide, aluminous or corundum, A (12) 334.
hardness of, exptl. data on, A (11) 307.
industry, review of, A (3) 64.
process of producing carbides of sodium and boron, P (1) 2.
world's production, imports and exports for 1919–1921 of, A (4) 94.
Absorption of colored glass, A (6) 192.
of optical glass, A (6) 192.
Acid-proof binding mat. contg. orthosilicic acid, lead oxide, brick, stone and a "fat" Mg mineral, P (8) 239.
cement lining for digesters of sulphite pulp, P (7) 222.
mortar, P (1) 5.
Acid-resist. compd. for glass etching, P (5) 126.
Adhesive for mother-of-pearl, horn and wood, A (1) 4.
for securing abrasive coverings to steel disks, P (8) 236.
Adsorbed water, transition in case of mech. subdivision of cryst. hydrates of the water of hydration into, A (1) 25.
Africa, Gold Coast, Bauxite deposits of, A (9) 273.
kaolin from Djebel Debar, Algeria, description of, A (6) 199.
South, asbestos industry in, A (1) 26.
asbestos mining for chrysotile, crocidolite, amosite and tremolite in, A (6) 207.
ceram. products manufactured in, A (11) 331.
chromite deposits in the Transvaal, occurrence, geology and uses of, A (11) 317.
corundum-bearing rocks in the Leysdorp district of the eastern Transvaal, A (4) 94.
corundum supply of the Transvaal, A (6) 188.
glass mfg. requisites of, A (3) 70.
kieselguhr deposits in the Transvaal, A (11) 325.
limestone deposits of, types and uses of, A (11) 311.
steatite deposits in, A (11) 325.
Air preheater, A (3) 78.
"Alcement" or fused cement, manuf. of, A (5) 120.
Alkali salts, corrosion of fire clay mats. by, A (3) 68.
silicate, prepn. from calcined infusorial earth and dissolved alkali, P (12) 357.
Alkalies and alumina from leucite, feldspar, etc., process of producing, P (12) 359.
on clays and clay products, effect of, A (1) 24.
Allanite, chem. compn., sp. gr. and optical properties of Canadian, A (2) 55.
Allegheny Plate Glass Co., electrification of, A (3) 70.
Alloys of aluminum and titanium, and influence of titanium on aluminum, A (8) 251.
Alumina and alkalies from leucite, feldspar, etc., process of producing, P (12) 359.
and magnesia, refrac. articles contg. cryst., P (5) 131.
cement in France, historical account of, A (8) 237.
to be manufd. by Atlas Aluminate Cement Co., A (8) 237.
cements, A (2) 32.
actual uses of, A (2) 32.
prepn. and properties of, A (2) 32.
from clay, manuf. of, A (4) 107.
from clay, prepn. of, A (11) 326, A (11) 329.
from ferruginous bauxite, prepn. of, P (1) 2.
from mats., process for production of, P (12) 359.
from metallic nitrates, prepn. of, P (9) 274.
fused, long life molds made from, A (7) 228.
fusion with borax of products rich in, A (10) 299.
in elec. porcelain, P (4) 106.
in glass, influence on properties caused by presence of, A (12) 344.
in soda-lime-silica glasses, effect on viscosity of, A (12) 341.
in 1922, production of, A (2) 44.
minerals, soly. in acids of, A (4) 108.
plastic mats. made from, by treating finely divided particles with acids, A (8) 252.
prepn. of, from clay and alkali by means of an elec. current, P (12) 357.
production and uses for 1922, A (4) 100.
from clay, chem. process for, A (9) 275.
from feldspar, labradorite by chem. process, A (9) 275.
Aluminate cement, properties of, A (8) 238.
Aluminates from bauxite, prepn. of, P (4) 111.
of calcium, cement qualities of, A (6) 190.
water soly. and hydration of, A (11) 307.
Aluminosilicates, theory dividing them into anhydrides, salts and acids, A (7) 228.
thermal dissociation of hydrated, prehnite, zoisite and epidote, A (8) 251.
Aluminous abrasives, manuf. of, A (12) 334.
Aluminum alloys of Al with two elements of Fe, Cu, Ni, Zn, Mg and Si, constitution of ternary, A (11) 328.
and titanium alloys, A (8) 251.
chloride and sodium silicate from min. aluminum silicates, by htg. with sodium chloride, P (12) 359.
chloride from carbonaceous shales, by chlorine treatment, P (11) 329.
coeff. of expansion by means of Marten mirror app., A (11) 328.
hydroxide, electrolytes on suspensions of, coagulation by, A (1) 24.
industry, refracs. for, A (2) 45.
oxide, rapid detn. of ferric oxide and, A (2) 58.
silicates of barium and calcium, study of artificial, A (5) 136.
AlF_3–CaF_2–NaF, fusibility of the ternary system, A (3) 89.
Al–Mg–Si–Zn, range of mixed-crystal phase rich in Al in system, A (11) 327.
Al–Zn–Sn, the system, A (2) 58, A (2) 59.
$Al_2O_3.3H_2O$, water of hydration turned into adsorbed water by fine grinding of, A (1) 25.
America, South, Mineral deposits of, B (6) 203.
Ammonium chloride on refrac. mats., effect of, A (1) 14, A (4) 102.
Andalusite from Calif., occurrence, chem. compn. and uses of, A (10) 294.
occurrence, properties and uses of, A (12) 357.
Annealing leer for plate glass, P (10) 286.
window glass by fast process, A (9) 261.
Antimony as a substitute for tin in the enamel indus., A (11) 313.
electro-deposition of, A (6) 190.
micro-volumetric detn. of, A (10) 298.
oxide, process of mfg., P (11) 330.
process of refining tin and, P (2) 61.
Appalachian bauxite deposits, geology of, A (3) 75.
Arch construction for furs, P (6) 199.
-form for brick kilns, collapsible, P (10) 287.
Architectural practice, indus., A (2) 49.

Arsenate of lime, product and process for making same, P (2) 40.
Arsenic, micro-volumetric detn. of, A (10) 298.
simplified detn. of, A (2) 60.
Arsenical ores mining in New South Wales, Australia, A (6) 203.
Art of the glass craftsman, cameo glass plaque of Aphrodite, A (10) 281.
reproduction of the Port. vase, A (10) 281.
Asbestos added to pottery raw mats., P (4) 106.
converted into the colloidal state by high-speed mech. disintegration, P (1) 26.
indus. in S. Africa, A (1) 26.
of Russia, A (11) 325.
mining in South Africa, chrysotile, crocidolite, amosite and tremolite, A (6) 207.
Ash fusibility detns., fur. and app. for, A (11) 321.
Ashley bottle mach., history of development of, A (3) 69.
Assur, colored ceram. of, A (7) 210.
Atmospheric conditions in potters' shops and the efficiency of various types of drying stoves, A (1) 17.
Australia, arsenical ores mining in New S. Wales, A (6) 203.
cement industry conditions in New S. Wales A (6) 191.
cement works in Queensland, A (9) 259.
in Tasmania, A (8) 238.
fluorite deposit at Victoria, A (4) 106.
fluorspar deposit in Queensland, A (3) 84.
kaolin mining at Victoria, A (4) 106.
mineral pigments of A (9) 273.
oil shale in Tasmania, A (4) 112.
porcelain clays of Victoria, A (11) 320.
pottery clay of Victoria, tests on, A (9) 273.
South, brick manuf. from argillaceous sandstone in, A (11) 325.
oil sands of, A (4) 113.
Western, feldspar deposit in, A (3) 84.
graphite deposit in, A (4) 102.
magnesite deposit in, A (3) 84.
silica sand of, A (3) 84.
Australian chem. inst., A (4) 113.
pottery clay from Bendigo, A (5) 135.
Axinite, chem. compn. and sp. gr. of Canadian, A (2) 56.

Baffle brick, P (3) 75.
brick construction, P (1) 15.
Ball mills, exptl. study of grinding in, A (2) 51.
rubber lined, for cement and mining indus., A (6) 190.
rubber lining for, A (2) 51.
Balsam-wool, as a heat insulator, A (2) 50.
Barium, vapor press. of metal, A (11) 328.
$Ba_2Al_2Si_2O_8$–$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$, the system, A (5) 136.
Basalt, thermal condy. and compressibility of, A (12) 358.
Bauxite and laterite deposits of India, A (8) 250.
and laterite occurrences of the world, phys. and chem. data concerning, A (8) 250.
cements by fusing lime and bauxite, P (8) 238.
mol. compn. of, A (3) 75.
deposits, geology of the Appalachian, A (3) 75.
in India, A (9) 273.
of the Gold Coast, Africa, A (9) 273.
general description of, A (12) 357.
in 1922, production of, A (2) 44.
prepn. of alumina from ferruginous, P (1) 2.
production and uses for 1922, A (4) 100.
statistics of the world, for 1919–1921, A (6) 203.
Bauxites, changes in porosity, sp. gr. and refractive index due to htg. of, A (10) 296.
crystal development on fusion of kaolins and, A (7) 226.
heat absorption and evolution in, due to htg., A (2) 48.
shrinkage and heat absorption of, due to htg., A (2) 48.
Beating app., P (2) 54.
Belgian glass patents, table of, A (1) 6.
Belts, the proper care and adaptation of, A (12) 354.
Bentonite, occurrence, properties and uses of, A (12) 357.
suspensions for colloid invest., A (12) 358.
Berthelot's principle, application of, A (1) 25.
Beryl, occurrence, properties and uses of, A (12) 357.
Bibliographies, chem. Reference List of Bibliographies; Chemistry, Chemical Technology and Chemical Engineering Published since 1900, B (10) 301, B (12) 361.
Bismuth compds., coloring action on glass of, A (7) 216.
oxide used as a substitute in leadless overglaze colors, A (7) 213.
thermal condy. of a single crystal of, A (3) 88.
Block, concrete, standard sizes for, A (2) 42.
gypsum partition, tent. specif. A. S. T. M. for, A (11) 306.
Blocks, terra cotta, construction, P (10) 290.
terra cotta, mach. for making, P (5) 131.
Blowpipe for glass-making app., P (1) 10.
Boiler, rotary steam, description of "atmos" superpress., A (11) 330.
Boilers and engines; how to run them efficiently, A (6) 201.
powd. coal firing for water-tube, A (10) 301.
Bonding strength of clays and kaolins, A (2) 57.
Borate, sodium deca-, contd. in a vitreous mat., P (5) 130.
Borates of sodium, acid, $Na_2O.3B_2O_3$ and $Na_2O.4B_2O_3$, A (1) 25.
Borax, corrosion of fire clay mats. by, A (3) 68.
process of manuf. from colemanite of, A (9) 273.
refining from ulexite, colemanite, sassolite, pandermite, tincal, howlite, priceite, A (4) 107.
Boric oxide glasses, the melting and working properties of, A (2) 37.
Boron carbide, process of producing as abrasives, sodium carbide and, P (1) 2.
cementation into the surface of iron or steel, method of, P (1) 6.
Borosilicate glass compn., P (5) 125.
Bottle mach., Ashley, history of development of, A (3) 69.
milk, its importance as a factor in public health, A (7) 215.
Bottles, glass, automatic manuf. of, A (3) 69.
mach. for making, P (10) 284, 285.
milk and cream, standardization of sizes and caps for, A (6) 193.
silvering of, P (4) 99.
Brass, coeff. of expansion by means of Marten mirror app., A (11) 328.
foundry-crucibles, the care of, A (2) 46.
melting crucibles, graphite for, A (2) 46.
Brick and block making plant for the Kailan Mining Administration, China, A (5) 129.
and tile composite wall construction, P (3) 73.
and wall construction unit, P (10) 287.
arch-form for brick kilns, collapsible, P (10) 287.
baffle, P (1) 15, P (3) 75.
burning with tar, A (11) 322.
checker, construction, P (10) 290.
concrete blocks made with crushed, A (12) 347.
standard sizes for, A (2) 42.
conveyor for removing brick from kiln, stack, pile of the like, P (2) 44.
diatomaceous, thermal condy. of, A (2) 56.
dolomite, addition of igneous rocks in manuf. of, P (4) 103.
ferric oxide content cause of disintegration in blast fur. linings, A (6) 200.
fire. See Fire brick.
firing with producer gas in continuous chamber kiln, A (5) 127.
flashing, method of and app. for, in a continuous muffle heated kiln, P (5) 128.
formed from igneous rocks by agglomerating by the influence of heat, P (1) 29.
for refrac. lining of container for molten metals contg. Cr, P (5) 131.
from oil-shale, A (3) 73.
from spent shale made with lime, A (12) 347.
handling and arranging device, P (7) 220.

fork, P (2) 43.
mach., clamping device for, P (6) 197.
heat absorption of magnesia, carborundum and firebrick used as checkerbrick, A (2) 59.
hollow, fire tests on walls of, A (2) 42.
on all sides, process for manuf. of, P (12) 348.
interlocking building, P (1) 13.
method of forming, P (1) 13.
kiln construction, P (3) 83, P (4) 105.
improvement in, P (4) 105.
with auxiliary firing chamber, P (7) 220.
laying mach., new invention for, A (1) 13.
lining for blast furs., losses by disintegration due to high ferric oxide content in, A (6) 200.
machs., die for, P (9) 266.
made from coal bearing schist, A (1) 11.
from ground clinker, A (9) 265.
of calcareous earth and cement, P (5) 131.
magnesite, softening temp. under load of, A (11) 319.
making at Quilon, India, A (11) 316.
mach., P (11) 316, P (11) 319.
press, P (12) 348.
process, remarkable new, A (1) 12.
manuf. by new French dry press method, A (5) 126.
from argillaceous sandstone in South Australia, A (11) 325.
mech. handling equipment in face, A (12) 347.
manuf. of P (2) 43.
manufactured in Japan, quality of common, A (7) 219.
molding mach., P (12) 349.
pallet, P (6) 197.
handling app., P (1) 14.
mach. for, P (11) 316.
paving, rattler tests on dry and wet, A (3) 72.
stand. types and sizes of, A (11) 306.
permeability to gases of, A (8) 251.
plant, at Herault, France, A (1) 11.
process for applying vitreous and waterproofing coating to, P (1) 13.
report of Comm. C-3, A. S. T. M. on, A (11) 306.
sand-lime, heat economy in plants mfg., A (3) 73.
method of manuf. and properties of, A (12) 335.
method of manuf. of, A (10) 287.
recommended specif. for quicklime and hydrated lime for use in, A (5) 118.
setting mach., P (5) 124.
silica. See Silica brick.
slag, manuf., A (1) 3.
manuf. and properties of blast fur., A (11) 309.
pretreating with steam, P (1) 5.
white made from blast fur. slag, A (3) 66.
tests on silica, quartzite, fire clay, aluminous and bauxite, A (5) 129.
transverse strength test, equalizer app. for, A (6) 200.
tridymite, formed by htg. quartz with a catalyst, A (10) 288.
tunnel drier for, description of, A (10) 291.
walls, fire tests of, A (2) 42.
white, made from blast fur. slag, A (3) 66.
British blast furs., description of modern, A (10) 290.
Cast Iron Association, The second annual report of the, A (9) 261.
crown colonies, cement manuf. possibilities in, A (12) 335.
Glass Indus., 1923, Directory for the, B (9) 261.
mineral industry, production, imports and exports, 1920–22, A (12) 360.
stand. method for detn. of viscosity in abs. units, A (5) 132, A (9) 274.
standardization of scien. glassware by liter and milliliter, A (12) 360.
Bronze, coeff. of expansion by means of Marten mirror app., A (11) 328.
Building mat., anal. of costs of types of fireproof construction, A (10) 300.
mat., fireproof construction mats. of brick, tile, terra cotta and cement concrete, A (10) 300.
made from waste, as blast fur. slag, cinders, clinkers and burnt shale, A (8) 245.
mats. Chimica applicata ai materiali da costruzione, B (9) 259.
Onze Bouwmaterialen, B (9) 259.
permeability to gases of brick, plaster, concrete and other, A (8) 251.
production in Brit. Columbia, Can. in 1923, A (11) 331.
tile, P (3) 76.
unit for wall construction, P (10) 287.
Burner automatic control, for gas or oil, Ryan, A (2) 51.
for furs., as tunnel kilns, P (7) 224.
oil, mech. vaporizing, P (2) 54.
Burners, controller for fuel-oil, P (2) 52.
gas and oil, in cold furs., practical pts. in lighting, A (9) 272.
oil, methods of obtaining proper air mixts. for different types of, A (9) 272.
Burning in clamps, method of, A (11) 323.
tile, method of and means for, P (6) 197.

Calcining app., P (1) 21.
Calcium aluminates, cementing qualities of, A (6) 190.
water soly. and hydration of, A (11) 307.
Calcium arsenate, and process for making same, P (2) 40.
chloride added to concrete to quicken hardening and increase strength of, A (6) 191.
silicate, $2CaO.SiO_2$, influence of fluxes on the softening temp., fluidity and disintegration of, A (8) 253.
sulphate cement, crystn. phenomena during setting of, A (9) 258.
cement, setting properties of, A (9) 258.
cement, theory of effect of salts on setting of, A (9) 258.
solns. soly. curve of $CaSO_4.{}^1/_2H_2O$, A (12) 359.
vapor press. of metal, A (11) 328.
$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$–$BaAl_2Si_2O_8$, the system, A (5) 136.
CaF_2–NaF–AlF_3, fusibility of the ternary system, A (3) 89.
California, andalusite from, occurrence, chem. compn. and uses of, A (10) 294.
Canada, Brit. Columbia, production of bldg. mats. in 1923, A (11) 331.
clay industry in Sask., growth of, A (7) 229.
products situation throughout, A (6) 207.
consumption of prepd. non-metallics in, A (1) 23.
cyanite occurrence in Manitoba, A (10) 294.
graphite for crucible making in, A (11) 317.
kaolin mining in Quebec, A (1) 28.
non-metallics production and consumption of, A (2) 62.
production and uses in 1923, A (4) 111.
Saskatchewan's place in Canadian ceram., A (4) 111.
silica in; its occurrence, exploitation and uses, A (1) 23.
soapstone deposit in Ontario, A (3) 84.
Canadian Glass Co.'s new plant for making plate glass, A (6) 193.
Car, finger-course unit, P (10) 287.
Carbides of sodium and boron, process of producing, for abrasives, P (1) 2.
carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide production in burning, A (1) 28.
dioxide in soda-lime-silica glasses, effect on viscosity of, A (12) 341.
monoxide on fire brick, effect of, A (2) 45.
C-Si-Fe, magnetic and elec. properties of ternary alloys, A (11) 327.
Carbonating lime at dull heat, A (1) 3.
Carbonization of clays during firing, A (3) 75.
Carborundum brick, heat absorption when used as checker brick, A (2) 59.

grinding wheels, description of manuf. of, A (12) 334.
manuf. of, description of, A (12) 333.
Casein colors and paints, prepn., properties and uses of, A (1) 3.
Casting app. and method for mfg. cups and other vessels, P (6) 200.
or molding pottery, app. for, P (2) 50.
process for glass refracs., A (6) 198.
Cast iron. The second annual rept. of the Brit. Cast Iron Research Association, A (9) 261.
Cement, action of gypsum on setting and hardening of, A (10) 280.
alumina, in France, historical account of progress of, A (8) 237.
to be mfg. by Atlas Aluminate Cement Co., A (8) 237.
Cement, aluminate, possibilities of, in spite of high cost, A (6) 190.
aluminate, properties of, A (8) 238.
aluminous, made in ordinary rotary kilns, P (9) 259.
properties of, A (11) 307.
ball mills, calcg. the h. p. consumed in, A (8) 236.
bauxite, by fusing lime and bauxite, P (8) 238.
mol. compn. of, A (3) 75.
block and brick, stand. sizes for, A (2) 42.
burning, vertical kiln construction for, P (11) 308.
calcium sulphate, properties of, A (9) 258.
clinker, disintegration on cooling in the air of, A (3) 65.
process of burning, by mixing raw mat. and fuel, P (11) 308.
Congress, International, held at London, England, A (9) 258.
contg. gypsum, aluminates, etc. P (1) 5.
double burned, A (8) 237.
from blast fur. slags, A (1) 4.
fused. See Elec. cement, aluminous cement.
comparison of analytical results and phys. properties of French, A (1) 4.
comparison of Port. cement and, A (1) 3.
description and merits of, A (4) 96.
hydraulic properties of, contg. high lime content, A (1) 4.
or alcement, manuf. of, A (5) 119.
properties of, A (4) 96.
grinding in rubber lined ball mills, A (6) 190.
high-alumina, prepn. and properties of, A (2) 32.
hydrating, in a vacuum created by a stream of water, P (8) 239.
hydraulic and puzzolanic, made from volanic ash and clay-shale of w. India, A (11) 306.
industry in New South Wales, Australia, A (6) 191.
kilns, continuous automatic shaft, A (3) 64.
fuel economy in, A (8) 237.
heat balance of a rotary, A (5) 118.
recovery of potash and waste heat from, A (1) 4, A (3) 66.
refrac. requirements for, A (11) 318.
lining for digesters of sulphite pulp, acid-proof, P (7) 222.
magnesite, that does not corrode Fe, contg. magnesia, $FeCl_2$ and a filler, P (11) 308.
magnesium oxychloride, dead burning of magnesite for, A (9) 258.
effect of adding CaO, $CaCO_3$, Fe_2O_3 and Al_2O_3, to, A (11) 309.
phys. and chem. properties of, A (9) 258.
making by the "mixing" process, A (8) 236.
manuf. possibilities in Brit. crown colonies, A (12), 335.
mortars, action of sugar on, A (5) 119.
resist. to the action of selenitic waters of Vassy (France), A (1) 3.
of bicalcium silicate, hydraulic properties of, A (3) 66.
plant at Rome, Italy, the Segni, A (12) 336.
at Marcoing, France, A (1) 3.
Portland. See Port. cement.
refrac., contg. rock and calcined silica and dry powd. Na_2SiO_3P (5) 131.
made of ground fire-brick bats and silicate of soda, A (10) 288.
research, new German institute for, A (4) 96.
silica, method of manuf. of, A (12) 334.
slag, from blast fur. slag, A (1) 4, P (8) 239.
from foundry slag, P (1) 5.
hardening and resist. to sulfates of, influence of chem. compn. of slags and clinker on, A (11) 312.
hardening and resist. to sulfates of, influence of chem. compn. of slags and Port. cement on, A (11) 312.
hydraulic properties and chem. compn. of blast fur., A (11) 312.
manuf. of, P (9) 259.
rapid hardening, properties of in comparison with other cements, A (4) 94.
storage. Effect of Storage of Cement, B (8) 255.
sugar soln. effect on setting and hardening of mortars and, A (11) 313.
tile industry, Spanish, A (2) 33.
manuf. of, A (5) 118.
works in Queensland, Australia, A (9) 259.
in Tasmania, Australia, A (8) 238.
Cementation of boron into the surface of iron or steel, method of, P (1) 6.
Cementing qualities of calcium aluminates, A (6) 190.
Cements, alumina, A (2) 32.
alumina, actual uses of, A (2) 32.
for porcelain insulators, A (8) 248.
made from foundry slag, P (1) 5.
magnesian, bibliography of, A (4) 96.
refrac. cause of failure of fur. settings, A (5) 132.
for coating refrac. linings, A (6) 198.
resembling stone, marble and pottery made from mixt. of $ZnSO_4$, $BaCl_2$, NH_4Cl, ZnO, SiO_2 with or without limestone, P (8) 238.
simple tensile strength test for, A (1) 4.
super, description of special Port., high calcium and high alumina, A (9) 259.
Teoria e pratica del cemento armato, B (9) 259.
Centrifugal separator for solids and liquids, A (3) 79.
Ceramic congress, French, held at Paris, 1924, A (10) 300.
etymology of Japanese and Chinese words for ceram. ware, A (7) 210.
industries in England, A (5) 139.
of Czecho-Slovakia, A (3) 90.
instruction, in Univ. of Saskatchewan, Can., A (4) 111.
material, porous, made from sintered ferruginous plastic clay, P (4) 100.
mats., production and consumption of non-metallics in Can., A (2) 62.
The Chemistry and Physics of Clays and Other Ceramic Materials, B (3) 91.
product of silica and water glass baked in a mold, P (7) 230.
products mfd. in S. Africa, A (11) 331.
schools of Czecho-Slovakia, A (3) 90.
Ceramics, advances in, A (5) 139.
colored, of Assur., A (7) 210.
deposition of metals on, three methods for, A (6) 188.
influence on the development of the chem. industry, A (4) 113.
physico-chem. phenomena in, A (8) 253.
Chalk, dressing crude chalk, by modern methods, A (2) 62.
Chapman-Stein recuperator, description of, A (11) 315.
Checker brick construction, P (10) 290.
Chemical anal., alumina, fusion with borax of products rich in, A (10) 299.
alumina, rapid technical detn. of, A (2) 58.
antimony, micro-volumetric detn. of, A (10) 298.
arsenic, micro-volumetric detn. of, A (10) 298.
arsenic, simplified detn. of, A (2) 60.

chromium, in nickel-chrome alloys, A (12) 359.
in the presence of org. matter, A (2) 60.
clays, method of "ultimate" anal. for, A (11) 326.
cobalt, color reaction with dimethylglyoxime in presence of sulphides, A (10) 298.
die elektrometrische Massanalyse, B (8) 256.
ferric oxide, rapid technical detn. of, A (2) 58.
iron oxide in glass sand, A (10) 282.
magnesium detn. in aluminum, zinc and lead alloys, A (12) 358.
magnesium, volumetric detn. of, A (2) 61.
mercury detection by means of a spot-test, A (11) 326.
nickel, volumetric detn. of, A (2) 60.
potassium, rapid method for detg., A (7) 227.
rational anal. of clays, use of hard rubber casserole in making Koerner, A (8) 250.
selenium in glass, A (4) 96.
silica in rock anal., the residue from, A (6) 203.
tin, detection by means of a spot test, A (11) 326.
tin, micro-volumetric detn. of, A (10) 298.
vanadium in steel, volumetric estn. of, A (10) 298.
zinc salts pptn. by sodium silicate, influence of hydrogen peroxide on, A (5) 137.
zirconium in presence of titanium, delicate test for, A (10) 298.

Chemical bibliographies. Reference List of Bibliographies: Chemistry, Chemical Technology and Chemical Engineering Published since 1900, B (10) 301, B (12) 361.
engineers joint conference, A (10) 300.
porcelain, manuf. of English, A (1) 16.
science. An account of the Achievement, and the Present State of Knowledge in Chemical Science, B (10) 299.
stoneware and its application, A (10) 291.
manuf. of, A (12) 352.
unique development of modern, A (4) 103.
terms. Chemical Synonyms and Trade Names, B (7) 228.
volunteers, "Dobrokhim" organized in Russia, A (8) 253.

Chemistry, applied. A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, B (10) 299.
Reports of the Progress on Applied Chemistry, B (10) 299.
The International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, meeting, Copenhagen, 1924, A (10) 300.

Chemistry, colloid. Kapillarchemie: Eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide und Verwandter Gebete, B (9) 274.
future research work in, A (10) 295.

China, brick and block making plant for the Kailan Mining Administration, A (5) 129.
clays. See Clays, china.
from Chelsea, two centuries old, A (7) 214.
Lenox China. The Story of Walter Scott Lenox, B (12) 351.
ware industry of Germany, historical and statistical, A (12) 351.
intimate discussion of Amer., A (1) 2.

Chinese ceram. ware, etymology of words for, A (7) 210.
cobalt blue-"Gosu," substitutions of mixts. of Co, Mn and Ni ferrocyanide for, A (7) 211.
kaolin in Kwangtung and Manchuria for Amer. potteries, A (5) 135.
pottery. The Art of the Chinese Potter., B (6) 208.

Chittering as a result of substitution of grey flint for black flint in earthenware body, A (10) 291.

Chromates of thorium and the rare earths, soly. variations of, A (10) 296.
prepn. of, P (3) 87.

Chrome alum, manuf. of, P (5) 138.

Chromite in the Transvaal, South Africa, occurrence, geology and uses of, A (11) 317.

Chromium, chem. anal. in the presence of org. matter of, A (2) 60.
in nickel-chrome alloys, detn. of, A (12) 359.
oxide and salts, prepn. of, P (3) 87.

Clay, alumina from, manuf. of, A (11) 326, A (11) 329.
alumina production from, and alkali by means of an elec. current, P (12) 357.
chem. process for, A (9) 275.
and sillimanite mixts., chem. and phys. properties of, A (12) 350.
Australian pottery, A (5) 135.
burning tests by test cones, A (11) 318.
china, added to lime in silica brick manuf., P (4) 102.
comparison between English and French, A (5) 135.
distribution in the world, A (2) 55.
for use in bleaching petroleum, A (6) 206.
improvement in refining of, A (3) 77.
improvements in refining by agitating residues in colloid mill, P (3) 77.
market for 1923, A (8) 254.
microscopical examn. of, A (6) 207.
purification by removing brown iron coloration by means of alk. sulfide, P (11) 330.
statistics of the world, 1919–1921, A (4) 106.
treatment of suspensions of, P (11) 329.
colloid, in Meissner kaolin, quantity and chem. compn. of, A (2) 60.
digging mach., P (12) 349.
figures of paleolithic age found in France, A (11) 308.
fire. See Fire clay.
forming die, P (12) 348.
in 1922, A (4) 107.
industry in Sask., Can., growth of, A (7) 229.
manuf. of alumina from, A (4) 107.
Meissner, proportion and chem. compn. of colloid matter in, A (3) 87.
mine operns. at Vermont, A (10) 293.
oxidase reaction of Japanese acid, A (7) 228.
phys. properties, as tensile strength, tortional elasticity, breaking load, shearing tests, press. of fluidity and plasticity of, A (10) 295.
pipe handling device, P (5) 128.
plant hauling equipment, rope devices, steam and elec. locomotive, A (12) 353.
pots, app. for forming, P (1) 16.
pottery, of Victoria, Australia, tests on, A (9) 273.
products situation throughout Can., A (6) 207.
surfacing process, P (3) 74.
purifying by peptization, P (4) 113.
suspensions, methods of settling, A (6) 207.
working mach., P (1) 13.
vacuum mach. and method, P (3) 80.

Clays, action of heat on, effects of, A (7) 226.
ball, discussion of, A (9) 270.
bonding strength of, A (2) 57.
brick, Norwegian, A (4) 108.
carbonization during firing of, A (3) 75.
changes in porosity, sp. gr. and refractive index due to htg. of, A (10) 296.
chem. anal. of, method of "ultimate," A (11) 326.
china, removal of brown coloration in, P (10) 299.
X-ray powder method for detg. cryst. structure of, A (1) 24.
colloidal nature of, expts. on, A (8) 252.
effect of alkalies on properties of, A (1) 24.
Florida. A Preliminary Report of the Clays of Florida, B (9) 276.
for making zinc retorts, tests on Amer., Belgian and German, A (9) 269.
for use in enamels, calcining, P (1) 6.
grinding and screening methods for, A (3) 72.
heat absorption and evolution in, due to htg., A (2) 48.
impurities of, distribution of, A (11) 326.

method of obtaining thin sections for microscopic study of raw, A (5) 138.
microscopic structure of, A (4) 109.
Norwegian, geology of, A (4) 108.
invest. of, A (4) 108.
of Czecho-Slovakia, chem. compns. and fusion pts. of, A (3) 90.
plasticity of, different types of, A (2) 57.
method of detg., A (11) 326.
porcelain, of Victoria, Australia, A (11) 320.
pot, notes on, A (9) 261.
rational anal. of, use of hard rubber casserole in making Koerner, A (8) 250.
refrac., transverse strength of, A (5) 136.
shrinkage and heat absorption of, due to htg., A (2) 48.
stoneware, chem. compns. of French, A (8) 254.
study of ignition loss due to action of heat on, A (12) 358.
The Chemistry and Physics of Clays and Other Ceramic Materials, B (3) 91.
The Coal Formation Clays of Ohio, B (7) 231.
Clinker, cement, disintegration on cooling in the air of, A (3) 65.
Coagulating powers of electrolyte series, A (1) 24.
Coagulation of coarse suspensions of kaolin, $Al(OH)_3$ and Sb_2O_3 by common electrolytes, A (1) 24.
Coal ash fusibility detns., fur. and app. for, A (11) 321.
ash on refracs., effect of, A (10) 289.
classification based upon percentage of fixed C detd. by a "stand. anal.," A (11) 323.
combustion of, theories regarding, A (9) 276.
effective B. t. u. and cost of, A (4) 112.
firing of ceram. kilns compared with oil and gas firing, A (1) 22.
fuel feeder, new mech., A (5) 139.
heat condy. of, A (11) 323.
powd., firing for water-tube boilers and met. furs., A (10) 301.
phys. properties and relation to degree of fineness of, A (11) 322.
pulverized, combustion conditions for various types of, A (11) 323.
in open-hearth furs., A (2) 55.
smaller furs. for, A (10) 293.
salty, on refrac. mats., effect of, A (10) 288.
shortage in Germany, effect on ceram. industries of the, A (7) 223.
specific heat of, A (11) 323.
sulphur as an index to ash fusibility of, A (7) 223.
thermal condy. and sp. heat of, A (6) 204.
X-ray anal. of, A (10) 300.
Cobalt blue, substitutions of mixts. of Co, Mn and Ni ferrocyanides for "Gosu," Chinese, A (7) 211.
delicate color reaction for, A (10) 298.
Cohesion, hardness and toughness, A (2) 60.
Coke, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide production in burning, A (1) 28.
oven construction, silica brick in, A (6) 198.
refracs., properties desirable in brick for, A (9) 266.
wall construction, P (5) 130.
ovens, replacement of quartzite by silica brick in, A (2) 47.
ovens, silica brick for, influence of sizing and grading of fragments of silica in, A (9) 267.
Colemanite, borax manuf. from, A (9) 273.
Colloid chemistry, gen. survey of solids dispersed in gases and liquids, A (8) 251.
Kapillarchemie: Eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide und Verwandter Gebete, B (9) 274.
Colloid china clay obtained by agitation in colloid mill with electrolytes, P (3) 77.
clay content in Meissner clay, proportion and chem. compn. of, A (3) 87.
in Meissner kaolin, quantity and chem. compn. of, A (2) 60.
mill, design and opern. of a, A (8) 248.
Colloidal bentonite, prepn. of, A (12) 358.
fuel. Pulverized and colloidal fuel, B (9) 276.
limestone dust, plaster made from, A (3) 67.
mat., process of prepg. reflocculated, P (5) 130.
nature of clays, expts. on, A (8) 252.
particles, forces regulating the size of, A (6) 205.
state of mica, asbestos, talc, etc. obtained by high speed mech. disintegration, P (1) 26.
suspensions of Ag, Pt and Au cause of color in glasses of borax and, $NaPO_3$, A (10) 282.
Colloids. Colloid Chemistry, B (6) 206, B (10) 299.
Kolloide in der Technik, B (8) 256.
Port. cement hardening attributed to gel formation during hydration process, A (12) 336.
surface films as plastic solids, A (6) 205.
Color detn. in terms of dominant wave-length, purity and brightness, app. for, A (6) 189.
Light and Color, B (6) 190.
meas. by the Ostwald method, A (3) 64.
methods of, A (7) 214.
with Lambert's mirror, A (12) 334.
Colorimeter, immersion, with absolutely symmetrical rays, A (2) 52.
Colors, tube water, desirable properties of, A (5) 132.
Columbite, chem. compn. and sp. gr. of Canadian, A (2) 56.
Combustion calcns., A (3) 70.
flameless surface, historical review of, A (10) 298.
in furs., gas anal. detns. for controlling, A (11) 322.
phenomena, A (3) 90.
practice systematized for educational purposes, boiler and gas-generator, A (9) 275.
surface, and its application, A (1) 21.
Comminuting mill, P (11) 321.
screen for, P (11) 322.
Competition, proposed international consideration of unfair, A (11) 331.
Compressibility and thermal condy. of pipestone, talc, limestone, basalt, Pyrex glass and rock salt at different temps. and pressures, A (12) 358.
of minerals and rocks at high press., A (5) 137.
of powders, method and results of, A (2) 56.
Concrete aggregates, tent. specif. A S. T. M. for, A (11) 306.
blocks made with crushed brick bats, A (12) 347.
calcium chloride added to quicken hardening and increase strength of, A (6) 191.
drain tile, effect of org. decompn. products from high vegetable content soils upon, A (2) 35.
factory chimneys, constructed with tile and steel reinforcements, A (12) 335.
floors, strain-gage meas. on reinforced, A (1) 12.
in buildings, cost of reinforced, A (2) 34.
indus. architectural practice in, A (2) 49.
masonry houses, increase in U. S. of, A (5) 117.
permeability to gases of, A (8) 251.
ready mixed, furnished by dealer, A (2) 34.
roof tile, method of making, A (2) 34.
sawdust prepg. for use in, P (9) 259.
silicate of soda as a surface covering for, A (11) 309.
for treatment of roads of A, (8) 254.
slabs, effect of moisture on, A (2) 42.
waterproof, of cement and pulverized brick or talc, P (1) 5.
Conductivity, elec. See Elec. condy.
thermal. See Thermal condy.
Construction features of importance to clay plants, A (5) 126.
Control thermometer, elec., P (6) 201.
Conveyance, pneumatic, study of press. and vacuum systems of, A (10) 292.
Conveyor, for raw mat. for feeding glass furs., P (1) 10.
Conveyors in chem. works, use of, A (10) 292.
transfer device for, P (2) 53.
Copper, coeff. of expansion by means of Marten mirror app., A (11) 328.
Coppered glass mirrors, prepg., A (11) 315.

Corrosion by saltcake in soda-lime glasses of fire-clay refrac. mats., A (3) 69.
of fire clay by alkali-lead oxide glasses, A (3) 68.
mats. by alkali salts, A (3) 68.
Corundum, abrasives, manuf. of artificial, A (12) 334.
bearing rocks in the Leysdorp district of the E. Transvaal, A (4) 94.
development in fused bauxites, A (7) 226.
supply of the Transvaal, S. Africa, A (6) 188.
Crazing of English earthenware, A (4) 103.
Cristobalite transformation from quartz, influence of some compds. on the, A (2) 59.
Crucibles for the brass foundry, A (2) 46.
mach. for making, P (9) 271.
Crystal symmetry, convenient table of data concerning the thirty-two classes of, A (6) 206.
Crystallization of igneous rock, final consolidation phenomena in, A (7) 225.
phys. chemistry of magmatic differentiation and, A (7) 225.
Crystals, relation between the surface, mass and vol. of certain, A (6) 205.
Cupola reactions, description of, A (2) 62.
Cyanite in Manitoba, Can., occurrence of, A (10) 294.
occurrence, properties and uses of, A (12) 357.
Czecho-Slovakia, ceram. indus. of, A (3) 90.
ceram. schools of, A (3) 90.
clays, chem. compn. of, A (3) 90.
glass mfg. status in, A (11) 314.

Decoration of glassware, modern methods of, A (12) 345.
Decorating pottery. Pottery decorating, B (10) 301, B (12) 361.
Delbag press. fur. for burning pulverized fuel, A (7) 228.
Denmark, ceram. indus. of, A (1) 28.
visit to potteries of, A (1) 27.
Density distribution in columns of compressed powders, A (2) 57.
of molten glass, method of detg., A (4) 98.
of optical glass, effect of compn. upon, A (1) 6.
of soda-lime-silica glasses at high temps., A (12) 343.
pycnometer detns., simple calcns. for, A (10) 298.
simple method for detg. apparent, A (2) 57.
Devitrification of optical glass, effect of compn. upon, A (1) 6.
phenomena, A (10) 298.
Diaspore production and uses for 1922, A (4) 100.
refrac. product made of kaolin and, P (7) 221.
Diatomaceous earth insulation for kilns, A (3) 82.
Die, clay forming, P (12) 348.
Dispersion of optical glass, effect of compn. upon, A (1) 6.
of sodium borosilicate glasses, A (2) 36.
Dolomite basic refrac., P (5) 130.
brick manuf., addition of igneous rocks in, P (4) 103.
for refracs., study of, A (2) 45.
geology of primary and secondary, A (10) 289.
refrac. products from, P (5) 130.
sealed against hydration by immersion in molten oils or waxes, P (5) 131.
Dorr mill for grinding quartz and flint, experience with, A (1) 17.
Draft, forced, fuel saving in firing kiln by "turbine" steam jet, in place of natural draft, A (11) 323.
induced and forced, app. for producing, P (2) 54.
Dressler tunnel kiln, phys. of, A (3) 76.
Drier, continuous tunnel, A (1) 18.
Proctor, description of, A (1) 19.
note on, A (3) 78, A (10) 291.
tunnel, for clay products, P (9) 265.
for silica brick, description of, A (10) 291.
Dry kiln, P (1) 20.
pan construction, P (2) 52.
Drying app. and process for pottery, P (6) 201.
improvements in, A (3) 72.
indus., principles and methods of air, A (12) 354.
in vertical kiln, P (10) 293.
ovens, gas- and coke-fired, comparison between, A (12) 355.
pottery, truck for, P (1) 20.
processes, thermodynamics of, A (7) 223.
schedule for mats. predicted by tests on a series of substances for a particular drier, A (8) 253.
tunnel, continuous, A (1) 18.
Dumping vehicle, P (3) 80.
Durability of glassware, rapid method of testing the, by means of narcotine hydrochloride, A (2) 37, A (12) 346.
of optical glass, effect of compn. upon, A (1) 6.
of refracs., factors involved in the, A (2) 47.
Dust collector, suction filter type of, A (10) 291.
control in crushing plants, importance of, A (7) 222.

Earthenware articles, hollow, press for mfg., P (11) 320.
biscuit firing, loss in wt. and shrinkage during, A (6) 199.
crazing of English, A (4) 103.
making of, A (3) 90.
manuf., processes in, A (6) 199.
packing for shipment, A (5) 138.
tanks, mach. for making, P (9) 271.
Education, technical, in relation to the refrac. indus., A (2) 61.
Egyptian opaque glass vase, gift of Lord Carnarvon, A (7) 214.
Elasticity and plasticity, discussion of, A (6) 204.
Electric fur., P (3) 80.
fur., air bulb thermostat for, A (2) 50.
charac. of indus., A (9) 272.
constant temp. regulator for, A (3) 78.
construction, P (6) 201.
developments, A (9) 272.
enameling cast-iron ware in ribbon resistor, A (8) 240.
for glass making, desirability of an, A (11) 314.
for melting, P (3) 79.
for porcelain burning, intermittent and continuous tunnel type of, A (9) 272.
for porcelain indus., muffle resistor, A (11) 324.
granular carbon resistor, A (5) 132.
high frequency, for melting metals, P (3) 80.
high temp. graphite resistor, A (12) 361.
industrial applications of, A (4) 109.
lining with silica brick and ganister of, A (2) 44.
manuf. of cement, burned lime, etc. in, P (12) 334.
means for producing a sooty vapor in, P (3) 79.
melting cast iron in, A (2) 62.
metallic resistor, chem., phys. and economic laws governing, A (9) 272.
of the tube resist. type, A (3) 77.
opern., acid, A (2) 44.
opern., discussion of, A (2) 51.
phenomena, A (4) 100.
radiation, new type of, A (4) 104.
refracs. for elec. furs., B (7) 221.
resist., P (3) 79.
resist. construction, P (3) 79.
simple rules for designing wire resist., A (6) 201.
steel manuf. in the, A (2) 52.
types surveyed, A (5) 139.
vitreous enameling in the, A (5) 116.
with specially shaped refrac. members, P (1) 20.
resist. element, of iron, chromium and manganese, P (2) 52.
fur. with arch construction, P (1) 20.
Electrical condy. in zeolites, A (4) 110.
condy. of glasses, transition pts. and, A (10) 283.
of solid and fused silicates, A (3) 89, A (5) 138.
porcelain. See Porcelain, elec.

alumina or zirconia in, P (4) 106.
high voltage, A (6) 199.
methods of testing, A (1) 24.
production of, A (1) 16.
production of insulating, A (2) 49.
pptn. of flue dust, dampening the kiln gases before, P (6) 191.
of solids in stack gases, A (5) 133, A (6) 207.
resist. mat. made of ferro alloys mixed with fire clay, magnesite, etc., P (4) 105.
Electrically heated app., heat insulating mats. for, A (2) 48.
Electrification of ceramic plants, requirements for, A (12) 352.
Electrodeposition of antimony, A (5) 190.
Electrodes, passing through fire-brick walls cooled at sections, P (1) 21.
Electrolytes, coagulating powers of, A (1) 24.
on suspensions of kaolin, $Al(OH)_3$ and Sb_2O_3, effect of, A (1) 24.
Electrometric anal. Die elektrometrische Massanalyse, B (8) 256.
Elutriation, indus. kinetic, A (8) 249.
Emery cloth, etc. with a base of non-hygroscopic cement or binder, P (4) 94.
Emilium, radioactive body, new, A (12) 358.
Enamel app. and its use, A (11) 313.
indus., antimony as a substitute for tin in the, A (11) 313.
insulating for wires, by coating with flexible porous mixt. and then htg. to m. p., P (10) 281.
lined app., ht. transference in, A (8) 240, A (10) 280.
standardization of units of, A (10) 280.
muffle furs., operg., P (4) 96.
non-chipping, made by applying extremely thin ground coat, P (12) 336.
paint, employing sap of shells of Anacardium occidentale and orientale, P (12) 336.
red cupriferous pigment for iron, P (4) 96.
Enameled app. from a chem. engineering standpoint, A (10) 280.
ware, having a base of nickel-iron, and a borosilicate enamel, P (8) 241.
method of marking, P (2) 36.
Enameling cast-iron ware in elec. furs. with ribbon resistors, A (8) 240.
charging fork for, P (1) 6.
in the elec. fur., vitreous, A (5) 116.
opacifying compn. and process of making same from zirconium silicate, P (10) 281.
pickling system in plant for, A (9) 260.
plant, interchangeable air system used on, A (11) 313.
principles of, calcg. melted wt., loss on melting and coeff. of expansion, A (12) 336.
process, wet pattern application in, P (10) 280.
rotary spraying booth, A (8) 239.
Enamels, calcining clays for use in, P (1) 6.
wet-process, for cast iron, ground coats for, A (5) 120.
for cast iron, cover enamels for, A (5) 121.
for cast iron, single coat colored, A (5) 121.
for cast iron, single coat white A (5) 121.
England, ceram. indus. in, A (5) 139.
geology of the Bournemouth district, A (4) 106.
lead poisoning cases in year 1923, A (11) 331.
manganese poisoning cases in 1923, A (11) 331.
silica brick works of the Consett Iron and Steel Co., A (11) 317.
The Dept. of Glass Tech., Sheffield, A (5) 123.
English chem. porcelain, production of, A (1) 16.
china clay, comparison between French and, A (5) 135.
earthenware, crazing of, A (4) 103.
Epidote, thermal dissociation of, A (8) 251.
Etching glass, paste for, P (1) 10.
Etymology of Japanese and Chinese words for ceram. ware and shapes, A (7) 210.
Evaporation of water below the b. p., effect of a current of air on the rate of, A (11) 326.
Excavating mach., P (7) 223.
Excavator, Lutelia mech. clay, A (11) 321.
Expansion coeffs. of faience, A (3) 89.
Faience, coeff. of expansion of, A (3) 89.
Japanese calcareous, made from Terayama white clay and Iwaki shale, A (7) 212.
Fans, auxiliary and portable, for use in water-smoking and cooling of kilns, A (12) 352.
Farnley fire clay, influence of rapid cooling on the reversible expansion of, A (9) 266.
Fe-Si-C, magnetic and elec. properties of ternary alloys, A (11) 327.
Feldspar, alumina production by chem. process from labradorite, A (9) 275.
converted into potassium silicate and aluminate, P (5) 138.
deposit in Western Australia, A (3) 84.
effect on stone ware clays and floor tile of different grades of, A (11) 319.
fine grinding of, influence on a body of, A (12) 351.
in 1922, A (10) 294.
specif. among producers and consumers, no, A (3) 90.
Feldspars, kaolin formation at moderate depths from, A (12) 354.
mineralogy of the, A (7) 225.
of Russia, occurrence and geologic descriptions of, A (11) 325.
FeO, Fe, H_2 and H_2O, the system, A (2) 56.
Ferric oxide, rapid detn. of aluminum hydroxide and, A (2) 58.
Ferrocyanides, of Co, Mn and Ni, substituted for "Gosu," Chinese cobalt blue, mixts. of, A (7) 211.
Filter, continuous, P (2) 54.
plates of sintered glass for the chem. lab., A (6) 204.
used in Soxhlet extn. app., A (6) 206.
press, continuous self-cleaning, A (12) 354.
Filtration, indus., British chamber and frame presses for, A (7) 222.
Fire arch of beams and tile, P (3) 76.
brick, advantages of having uniform thickness for, A (8) 246.
effect of carbon monoxide on, A (2) 45.
ground, used in cement for refrac. walls of furs., A (10) 288.
heat absorption when used as checker brick, A (2) 59.
methods of manuf. and use of, A (10) 290.
mold, P (3) 76.
thermal condy. of, A (7) 220.
clay, ammonium chloride on, effect of, A (4) 102.
brick bats, econ. use of, for refrac. cement, A (10) 290.
effect of ammonium chloride on, A (10) 288.
for gas-house refracs., requirements of, A (9) 269, A (10) 289.
Fire-clay corrosion by alkali-lead oxide glasses, A (3) 68.
Farnley, influence of rapid cooling on the reversible expansion of, A (9) 266.
mats., abrasion of, tests and app. for detg., A (10) 291.
corrosion by alkali salts, A (3) 68.
refrac. mats. corrosion by saltcake in soda-lime glasses, A (3) 69.
Stourbridge, changes taking place in the low-temp. burning of, A (2) 59.
Fire clays, heat effects on, A (3) 88.
influence of exposure on chem. and phys. properties of, A (12) 350.
Fireproof construction, anal. of costs of types of, A (10) 300.
construction, comparison of brick, tile, terra cotta and cement concrete types of, A (10) 300.
Firing ceram. kilns with oil, coal and gas, comparison in, A (1) 22.
efficiency in kiln, A (11) 322.
Flashing brick, method of and app. for, in a continuous muffle heated kiln, P (5) 128.
Flint dust collector, suction filter type of, A (10) 291.

fine grinding of, influence on a body of, A (12) 351.
grinding with Dorr mill, A (1) 17.
in earthenware products, comparison of black and grey, as a cause of "chittering," A (10) 291.
Flooring mats., for indus. use, A (2) 49.
Florida clays. A Preliminary Report of the Clays of Florida, B (9) 276.
earth, oxidase reaction of, A (7) 228.
Flue gas anal., prac. application of, A (2) 61.
Fluoride, sodium-aluminum, practically free from silica, P (4) 110.
Fluorides, sodium, calcium and aluminum, fusibility of the ternary system, A (3) 89.
Fluorite deposit at Victoria, Australia, A (4) 106.
Fluorspar deposit in Queensland, Australia, A (3) 84.
deposits of Kentucky, origin, occurrence, mining and uses of, A (9) 273.
statistics of the world, 1919–1921, A (4) 106.
Ford plate glass plant, the new Edward, A (5) 122.
Foundry school established in Paris, France, A (8) 253.
Fourcault method of making flat glass at Fairchance, Pa., A (7) 215.
France, alumina cement in, historical account of progress of, A (8) 237.
artificial cement plants at Marcoing, A (1) 3.
brick and tile plant at Herault, A (1) 11.
clay figures of paleolithic age found in, A (11) 308.
foundry school established in Paris, A (8) 253.
stained glass windows of Cathedrals of St. Denis and Chartres, A (7) 214.
French ceram. congress held at Paris, 1924, A (10) 300.
china clay, comparison between English and, A (5) 135.
stoneware clays, chem. compns. of, A (8) 254.
Frits, econ. coal fur. for smelting, A (2) 51.
Fuel consumption and house insulation, A (2) 42.
consumption and regulation in kilns, A (3) 82.
economy in rotary driers and cement kilns, A (8) 237.
liquid, detn. of the calorific value of, A (4) 109.
in the ceram. industry, A (5) 118.
methods of obtaining proper air mixts. for different types of oil burners, A (9) 272.
oil and viscosity specif., A (4) 112.
viscometers, kinematic viscosity equations for Saybolt Furol, Universal and Redwood Admiralty, A (12) 355.
Pulverized and Colloidal Fuel, B (9) 276.
pulverized, Delbag press. fur. for burning, A (7) 228.
for elec. power stations, A (3) 91.
removing ashes from radiated heat drier by mach., A (12) 353.
saw dust as a, for gas production, A (8) 253.
smoke abatement by spraying $CaCl_2$ soln. on grate contg., P (8) 254.
tar as, for burning brick, A (11) 322.
Fullers' earth, oxidase reaction of, A (7) 228.
Furnace and combustion calcns., A (3) 70.
arch, P (1) 15.
carbon tube resist., for detg. softening points and compressive strengths of refracs., A (2) 50.
combustion, gas anal. detns. for controlling, A (11) 322.
construction, refrac. mats. for, A (1) 15.
cupola, with preheated blast, A (6) 200.
Delbag press. fur. for burning pulverized fuel, A (7) 228.
elec., P (3) 80.
construction, P (6) 201.
developments, A (9) 272.
enameling cast-iron ware in ribbon resistor, A (8) 240.
for glass making, desirability of, A (11) 314.
for melting, P (3) 79.
for porcelain indus., muffle resistor, A (11) 324.
for the porcelain industry, intermittent and continuous tunnel type of, A (9) 272.
granular carbon resistor, A (5) 132.
high frequency, for melting metals, P (3) 80.
high temp. graphite resistor, A (12) 361.
industrial applications of, A (4) 109.
manuf. of cement, burned lime, etc. in, P (12) 334.
melting cast iron in, A (2) 62.
of the tube resist. type, A (3) 78.
opern., acid, A (2) 44.
opern., discussion of, A (2) 51.
phenomena, A (4) 100.
radiation, with graphite resistor, A (4) 104.
resist., P (3) 79.
resist. construction, P (3) 79.
resist. with arch construction, P (1) 20.
simple rules for designing wire resist., A (6) 201.
steel manuf. in the, A (2) 52.
types surveyed, A (5) 139.
vitreous enameling in the, A (5) 116.
with specially shaped refrac. members, P (1) 20.
for smelting frits, econ. coal, A (2) 51.
glass, critical description of 14 pot, A (10) 284.
having means for dispensing definite quantities of glass, P (5) 125.
glass pot, in which the pots move through heated zones, P (2) 39.
heat losses through walls, methods of reducing, A (7) 224.
indicator having mat. which changes resist. under reducing conditions, P (6) 201.
induction, P (3) 80.
linings, methods of laying up, A (10) 288.
repairs, ground fire brick and cement for, A (10) 288.
roof checkerwork construction, P (3) 76.
settings, refrac. cements cause of failure of, A (5) 132.
stoker, hand operated mechanism, P (11) 324.
tank, works organization, A (2) 37.
temp. regulator, P (5) 133.
Furnaces, arch construction for, P (6) 199.
blast, description of modern Brit., A (10) 290.
boiler, patched up with refrac. cement, A (10) 288.
elec. acid, lining with silica brick and ganister of, A (2) 44.
air bulb thermostat for, A (2) 50.
charac. of indus., A (9) 272.
constant temp. regulator for, A (3) 78.
means for producing a sooty vapor in, P (3) 79.
metallic resistor, chem. phys. and economic laws governing, A (9) 272.
refracs. for elec. furs., B (7) 221.
enamel muffle, operg., P (4) 96.
enameling, charging fork for, P (1) 6.
for melting glass, German tank and pot, A (1) 6.
gas, sp. heat of products of combustion from, A (9) 275.
glass pot, P (11) 315.
heat transfer in, as caused by radiation of gases, A (9) 271.
high duty, for burning lignite, new methods in design of, A (11) 322.
induction, for melting non-ferrous metals, A (3) 78.
Industrial Furnaces, B (9) 272.
iron and steel, description of Amer. types of, A (12) 356.
lighting oil and gas burners in cold, A (9) 272.
met., powd. coal firing for, A (10) 301.
refracs. for heat treating, properties required of, A (8) 246.
Fused cement. See Cement, fused.
quartz. See Silica glass, fused silica.
Fusion, soln. and ionization, explained on the basis of radiation hypothesis, A (1) 25.

Ganister linings for acid elec. furs., A (2) 44.
Gas anal., prac. application of flue, A (2) 61.
anal., waste, lime-kiln thermal efficiency based on knowledge of fuel and, A (3) 65.

burner thermo-regulator, simple, A (12) 355.
burners in cold furs., practical pts. in lighting, A (9) 272.
firing, automatic control of, in a tunnel kiln, A (8) 249.
of ceram. kilns compared with coal and oil firing, A (1) 22.
house refracs., requirements of silica and fire clay brick as, A (9) 269.
producer-, and gas-producer practice, A (2) 62.
firing brick with, A (5) 127.
heat balance, A (1) 6.
Maclaurin, description of, A (11) 322.
poke ball for, P (7) 225.
practice, A (5) 139.
practice and reaction speed, A (5) 133.
Gas production saw dust as a fuel for, A (8) 253.
Gas works refracs., requirements of fire clay and silica brick as, A (10) 289.
Gases, disperse systems in. Clouds and Smokes: The properties of disperse systems in gases and their practical applications, B (8) 256.
elec. pptn. of solids in stack, A (5) 133, A (6) 207.
evolved from glasses, meas. of, A (2) 38.
heat transfer in furs. as caused by radiation of, A (9) 271.
in contact with glass surfaces, behavior of, A (10) 298.
kiln, dampened before elec. pptn. of the flue dust, P (6) 191.
permeability of building mats. to, A (8) 251.
sp. heat of, A (4) 111.
of products of combustion from gas furs., A (9) 275.
waste, chem. compn. of, A (7) 216.
Geologic lit. on N. America, 1785–1918, Bibliography of, A (10) 294.
Geology of the Bournemouth district, England, A (4) 106.
German development of Port. cement during the last hundred years, A (11) 311.
elec. porcelain indus., development of, A (8) 248.
present status of, A (11) 320.
graphite production in Bavaria, A (1) 15.
institute for cement research, new, A (4) 96.
Germanium, cryst. structure of, A (2) 60.
Germany, china ware and porcelain indus. of, A (12) 351.
effect of coal shortage on ceram. indus. of, A (7) 223.
pearlitic cast iron development in, A (3) 68.
porcelain indus. of Saxony, conditions in, A (12) 352.
porcelain, technical, strength tests of Royal Berlin and other, A (9) 270.
1,000,000 v. testing equipment at Freiberg, for elec. porcelain, A (8) 248.
of the Hermsdorf-Schomburg insulator factory, for elec. porcelain, A (7) 221.
Glass, alumina in, influence on properties caused by presence of, A (12) 344.
and metal seals, methods of making, A (6) 194.
annealing leer or fur., P (5) 123.
methods of, A (6) 194.
articles, heat treatment of, P (5) 124.
mach. for delivering separate masses of molten glass to molds for making, P (11) 315.
at high temps., behavior of, A (6) 192.
banding mach., P (1) 11.
basic, made from residues of city refuse, A (10) 281.
batch preheating, A (1) 9.
beads, iridescent, making, P (5) 117.
blanks, process and app. for spectacle, P (1) 10.
borosilicate, P (5) 125.
bottles, automatic manuf. of, A (3) 69.
mach. for making, P (10) 284, P (10) 285.
bulbs, methods for detg. weathering of, A (7) 215.
casting table, P (6) 194.
circulating mechanism for glass tank, P (10) 286.
cleaning soln., P (10) 287.
colored, absorption of, A (6) 192.
chem. compn. of glass from St. Remi church and from the Cathedral at Reims, A (7) 210.
coloring action by stannic oxide on, A (7) 216.
of bismuth compds. on, A (7) 216.
colorless, production in tank furs. of, A (5) 122.
compn. contg. mineral pectolite, P (6) 195.
container and public welfare, A (7) 215.
containers, splinters from, A (9) 261.
contg. ferrous iron for absorbing thermal radiations, P (1) 10.
lead oxide with low coeff. of expansion, P (12) 346.
crack development of, relation between chem. compn. and elec. conduction by means of, A (11) 314.
craftman's art, cameo glass plaque of Aphrodite, A (10) 281.
reproduction of the Portland vase, A (10) 281.
cutting of large sheets by two cutters simultaneously, A (6) 192.
cylinders, manuf. of, P (5) 125.
Das Glas, B (9) 262.
decolorizer, Nd_2O_3 for borosilicate, P (4) 99.
decorative painting on, colors and vehicles suitable for, A (4) 94.
delivering app. for molten glass, P (4) 98.
density and thermal expansion of, A (6) 192.
deposition of metals on, three methods for, A (6) 188.
devitrification phenomena, A (10) 298.
drawing app., P (12) 348.
device, P (5) 125.
mach., P (7) 218.
effect of absorbed energy in, A (6) 192.
effects of chilling, A (10) 281.
elastic properties of, A (6) 192.
electro and magneto optics of, A (6) 192.
and magnetic properties of, A (6) 192.
etching acid-resisting compd., P (5) 126.
compd., P (3) 71.
paste for, P (1) 10.
feed mechanism for glass tank, P (7) 217.
feeder, P (12) 346.
for glass tank, P (7) 217.
feeding mechanism, P (10) 284.
with forming rolls, P (7) 218.
filter plates for the chem. lab., sintered, A (6) 204.
used in Soxhlet extn. app., fused Jena, A (6) 206.
flat, made by the Fourcault method at Fairchance, Pa., A (7) 215.
flint, surface tension of, A (9) 275.
flowing and shearing device, P (9) 265.
fluted molds, device for making, P (10) 285.
for illuminating purposes, properties and qualities of, A (12) 346.
for lighthouse purposes, A (7) 215.
forming mixt. contg. iron and a chlorine compd., P (5) 124.
fur., critical description of a 14-pot, A (10) 284.
having means for dispensing definite quantities of glass, P (5) 125.
raw mat. conveyor for feeding, P (1) 10.
glazing mach., P (1) 11.
specif. of Bureau of Standards for, A (1) 9.
green scales for, method of producing, P (12) 346.
grinding and smoothing, abrasive for, P (8) 236.
mach., P (12) 346.
smoothing and polishing app. for, P (2) 41.
heat- and shock-resisting, compn. for, A (10) 283.
hydration of natural and artificial, A (10) 281.
industry. Directory for the Brit. Glass Indus., 1923, B (9) 261.
heat economy in the, A (4) 98.
importance of pyrometers in, A (10) 281.
review of recent work in the, A (8) 245.
ionization by collision at high field strength in, A (3) 69.

lab., Italian indus. of, A (3) 69.
leer feeder mechanism, P (10) 286.
lens, method of marking, P (2) 40.
testing instrument, P (2) 39.
light and temp. influence on change of color in tank glass made colorless with selenium, A (6) 192.
made from silica, limestone and sodium chloride, with evolution of HCl gas, P (5) 126.
making app., blowpipe for, P (1) 10.
app. comprising a tubular melting twyer and closed tank, P (10) 285.
art of table and domestic, A (6) 193.
elec. fur. for, desirability of, A (11) 314.
physico-chem. phenomena in, A (8) 253.
manuf. by mixing a silicate and alk. metal chloride, and subjecting to heat and a decomposing gas, etc., P (9) 264.
Chemiebüchlein des Glasschmelzers. Zum Selbstunterricht, B (9) 262.
in Czecho-Slovakia, status of, A (11) 314.
requisites for S. Africa, A (3) 70.
suitability of quartzose residues of Mysore, India, for, A (2) 36.
marbles, manuf. of, A (2) 39.
melting, circulation of batch mat. in, A (10) 283.
furs., German tank and pot, A (1) 6.
in moving pots, P (2) 39.
pot, P (1) 10, P (2) 40.
pot fur., P (2) 39.
tank, P (5) 125.
tanks, systematic heat balance for checking operns. of, A (8) 243.
method and app. for forming, P (2) 40.
mirrors, coppered, A (11) 315.
mold, P (2) 41.
plungers, process for making, P (10) 286.
molding device, rotating, P (6) 195.
mach., P (7) 218, P (9) 262, P (9) 263, P (9) 264.
mach. construction, P (9) 263.
molten-, charge supply, P (6) 196.
method and app. for feeding into molds, P (5) 124.
method for detg. surface tension and density of, A (4) 98.
opaque or translucent, contg. a chloride, bromide or sulfate, P (4) 99.
optical, absorption of, A (6) 192.
changes in refractive index caused by chilling and tempering, A (2) 36, A (4) 97.
effect of compn. upon d., refractive index, durability and vitrification of, A (1) 6.
history of manuf. of, A (1) 6.
optical constants and dispersion of, A (6) 192.
relation of refractive index to compn., press. and temp. in, A (6) 192.
ornamenting with raised designs, P (4) 99.
patents, table of Belgian, A (1) 6.
phys. properties of, A (6) 192, A (8) 245.
pitch used in working, properties of, A (7) 217.
plate, The new Edward Ford plant for making, A (5) 122.
polishing with acid, A (3) 71, A (8) 244.
process by rotating brushes, P (3) 72.
pot attack, invest. of, A (2) 37.
attack, some phenomena of, A (2) 38.
factory, equipment for, A (12) 345.
furs., P (11) 315.
pots, casting methods and batch compns. for, A (12) 349.
casting of, under press. for optical glass, A (2) 38.
casting process for making, A (6) 198.
Pyrex, as a mat. for chem. plant construction; A (4) 97.
Pyrex, for indus. purposes, A (10) 282.
reflection and elliptical polarization of, A (6) 192.
refrac. mat., natural sillimanite as, A (3) 68, A (4) 102.
rings as a filling mat. for towers, A (4) 97.
sand, removal of iron oxide from, by treatment with reducing agents, A (10) 282.
sands, geology of Amer., A (3) 70.
seal for metal made of chromium iron alloy, P (5) 124.
made with Wood's metal, A (11) 314.
selenium as a decolorizer for, A (5) 123.
selenium in, estn. of, A (4) 96.
production of colorless glass in tank furs. with special ref. to, A (4) 96.
sheet, continuous flattening process for, P (9) 262.
continuous mach. for, A (1) 9.
cracking-off device for, P (9) 264.
drawing, P (10) 286.
drawing and flattening, app. for, P (9) 262.
drawing app., P (2) 40, P (3) 72, P (6) 196, P (12) 346.
drawing continuous, P (6) 195, P (6) 196.
manuf., P (3) 71.
method and app. for forming, P (1) 9, P (5) 123.
method of drawing, P (11) 315.
process and app. for making, P (7) 218.
process of finishing the edges of, P (10) 285.
process of flattening, P (9) 262.
silica, working, P (5) 129.
sintered, filter plates, A (8) 245, A (10) 283.
soda-lime-silica, surface tension of, A (9) 275.
stained, methods of production and detection of forgeries of, A (5) 117.
stirring app., P (3) 71.
strip forming mach., P (4) 98.
surface alteration detected by high voltage currents, A (8) 242.
surface tension of, drop wt. method for, A (9) 275.
surfaces, behavior of gases in contact with, A (10) 298, A (12) 359.
tank, automatic flow for, P (5) 125.
construction, P (8) 245.
importance of insulating, A (8) 242.
opern., heat balance and efficiency of, A (6) 193.
Technology, Sheffield, England, The Department of, A (5) 123.
the year in review in the world of, A (2) 36.
tensile strength of, A (3) 70.
of lead and borosilicate, A (3) 71.
thermal and mol. properties of, A (6) 192.
endurance of, expts. on, A (10) 281.
translucent or opaque, contg. a chloride, bromide or sulfate, P (4) 99.
unbreakable and malleable, past attempts to produce, A (6) 194.
unsplinterable, A (6) 194.
use of phonolite for manuf. of, A (8) 241.
vase, Egyptian opaque, gift of Lord Carnarvon, A (7) 214.
viscosity of, detn. of, A (2) 38.
ware, durability of, rapid testing by means of narcotine hydrochloride, A (2) 37, A 346.
temps. when leaving mold, detd. by simple calorimeter, A (9) 261.
window, annealing by fast process, A (9) 261.
windows, stained, of Cathedrals of St. Denis and Chartres, France, A (7) 214.
wire, drawing app. and method for, P (6) 195.
working app. for pressing articles, P (10) 287.
mach. for inserting wires into glass rods, P (7) 218.
mechanism, P (9) 265.
works, advantages derived from pyrometric equipment in, A (10) 282.
mat. handling in a, A (11) 315.
practical application of pyrometers in, A (10) 282.
Glasses, alkali-lead oxide, fire clay corrosion by, A (3) 68.
boric oxide, the melting and working properties of, A (2) 37.
borosilicate, phys. properties as thermal expansion, refractive index and dispersion of, A (2) 36.
colored, of borax and $NaPO_3$, with Ag, Pt and

Au, due to colloidal suspensions, A (10) 282.
of borax and $NaPO_3$, with metallic oxides as of Cu, Ni, and Co, due to colored metallic salts, A (10) 282.
elec. condy. and transition pts. of, A (10) 283.
electromotive charac. of, A (10) 298.
gases evolved from, meas. of, A (2) 38.
lead oxide-alkali, fire clay corrosion by, A (3) 68.
mech. and technological properties of, relation of at. vols. of elements to the, A (11) 315.
relative coeff. of expansion of two, methods for detg., A (8) 243.
soda-lime-silica, corrosion of fire clay refrac. mats. by saltcake in, A (3) 69.
density at high temps. of, A (12) 343.
effect of dissolved CO_2 and Al_2O_3 upon viscosity of, A (12) 341.
surface tension at high temps. of, method and data on, A (12) 342.
surface tension "isoepitatic" triaxial diagrams for, A (12) 344.
viscosity at high temps. of, method and data on, A (12) 336.
viscosity log "isokom" triaxial diagrams for, A (12) 341.
soda-potash-lime-silica, relation between compn. and chem. stability of, A (10) 284.
sodium borosilicate, phys. properties, thermal expansion, refractive index and dispersion of, A (2) 36.
soln. in opaque and colored, A (4) 97.
"Spiegel" group of, relation between compn. and chem. stability of the soda-potash-lime-silica glasses, A (10) 284.
titania in, effect on properties by, A (3) 69.
welding of, notes on the, A (8) 243.
wetting by mercury of, A (3) 71.
Glassware, lab., chem. resist. of Jena, Murano and Pyrex, A (2) 38.
decoration, modern methods of, A (12) 345.
leer for annealing, P (2) 41.
initial heat, A (3) 70.
method of producing, P (10) 284.
molding, method of, P (5) 123.
rapid method of testing the durability of, by means of narcotine hydrochloride, A (2) 37.
scien., Brit. standardization by liter and milliliter of, A (12) 360.
Glassworking mach., P (3) 71.
Glaze, Celadon, expts. on the Tenriuji, Japanese, A (7) 212.
leadless over-, substitutions of bismuth in colors of, A (7) 213.
raw lead, expts. on, A (7) 210.
Glazes, prepn. of, for whiteware, A (11) 331.
soln. in ceram., A (4) 97.
Glazing and decorating ceram. ware by passing through a continuous kiln from which the gases are withdrawn, P (5) 135.
glass, specif. of Bureau of Standards for, A (1) 9.
machine for glass, P (1) 11.
Goerz luster measuring app., A (6) 189.
Gold colloidal suspension, cause of color in glass of borax and $NaPO_3$, A (10) 282.
"Gosu," Chinese cobalt blue, substitutions of mixts. of Co, Mn and Ni ferrocyanides for, A (7) 211.
Grading article of bonded abrasive grains, method and app. for, P (3) 64.
Graphical representation of rock anals., A (3) 89.
Graphite, Amer. and foreign, for brass melting crucibles, A (4) 101.
and clay refrac. article, and method of making same, P (10) 290.
article having a body bond and continuous glaze of non-ceram. mat. of similar properties, P (5) 130.
as a metallic modification of carbon, A (10) 298.
crucibles, having a resist. coating, P (4) 102.
for steel, comparative tests on Amer. and foreign mats. composing, A (6) 200.
cryst. structure of, A (2) 60.
for brass melting crucibles, A (2) 46, A (4) 101.
in Can. for crucible making, A (11) 317.
in refrac. compn. with silicon carbide and fused silicon oxide, P (3) 75.
in W. Australia, deposit of, A (4) 102.
Madagascar, mining of, A (9) 266.
melting point of, A (11) 328.
production and uses in 1922, A (4) 100.
production in Bavaria, Germany, A (1) 15.
world statistics for 1919–1921, A (6) 198.
Grate bar standardization, German, A (5) 132.
traveling, description of, A (10) 293.
Gravity, sp., rapid volumetric method of detg. for powders, A (12) 358.
Green scales for glass, method of producing, P (12) 346.
Grinding by dry pan, construction features of, A (12) 353.
continuous, in the ceram. industry, A (8) 249.
fine screening equipment—its selection and opern., A (12) 354.
in ball mills, exptl. study of, A (2) 51.
of flint and feldspar, influence on a body by fine, A (12) 351.
machine roller-, P (2) 52.
partial loss of crystal structure of quartz due to long, A (7) 226.
quartz and flint with Dorr mill, A (1) 17.
the partial decompn. of certain solid substances by, A (2) 62.
theory of fine, research work on, A (11) 330.
train, continuous, A (1) 18.
wheels, classifying process and app. for, P (3) 64.
sectional, P (10) 280.
Grog made from broken saggers, A (11) 319.
Gypsum, cause of disintegration of Port. cement due to the presence of, with influence of temp., A (3) 67.
dehydrating by steam under press., A (3) 67.
dehydration of, A (11) 311.
deposits of southwestern Persia, geology of, A (8) 250.
energy of crystn. of burned, A (4) 96.
fire resistive properties of, A (11) 306.
in cements contg. alumina, etc., P (1) 5.
industry, tent. definitions, A. S. T. M., of terms relating to the, A (11) 306.
the general methods of manuf. in the, A (1) 3.
in 1922, A (4) 96.
microscopic examn. of raw and calcined, A (9) 259.
partition tile or block, tent. specif. A. S. T. M. for, A (11) 306.
plaster, efflorescence on, prevention of, A (11) 309.
products and uses for 1922, A (4) 95.
report of Comm. C-11, A. S. T. M. on, A (11) 306.
sand mixes, volumetric changes in, A (11) 306.
setting and hardening of, on cement, A (10) 280.
tent. specif. A. S. T. M., for, A (11) 306.

Halloysites, study of ignition loss due to action of heat on, A (12) 358.
Hardness, cohesion and toughness, A (2) 60.
Heat absorption of checker brick, effect of size and phys. properties on, A (2) 59.
absorption of magnesia, carborundum and firebrick, relative, A (2) 59.
balance of a rotary cement kiln, A (5) 118.
of glass melting tanks, A (8) 243.
conservation in power and htg. systems by means of "85% magnesia" insulating covering, A (4) 112.
differences inside and outside cylindrical and spherical bodies, stresses due to, A (4) 110.
economy in sand lime brick plants, A (3) 73.
in the glass indus., A (4) 98.
in the manuf. of elec. porcelain, A (8) 248.
effects on fire clays and their mixts., A (3) 88.
insulating mats. for elec. heated app., A (2) 48.
thermal condy. of diatomaceous earth,

matted slag wool, and magnesia pipe packing, A (2) 56.
insulator, balsam-wool as a, A (2) 50.
losses from fur. walls, methods of reducing, A (7) 224.
from steam-line pipes, bare and covered, calcns. for, A (12) 361.
measuring app. contg. light sensitive cell, P (2) 52.
of vaporization, new formula for the calcn. of the latent, A (1) 26.
regulator, elec., P (6) 201.
resisting glass compn., A (10) 283.
specific, of products of combustion from gas furs., A (9) 275.
transfer in enamel-lined app., A (8) 240, A (10) 280.
in furs. as caused by radiation of gases, A (9) 271.
laws of, A (4) 109.
symposium, A (2) 55.
waste, recovery from cement kilns of, A (1) 4, A (3) 66.
utilization in the ceram. industry., A (7) 223.
Heats, specific, note on the theory of, A (5) 137.
Hexite-pentite theory of Stourbridge fire clay, isomeric changes due to htg., A (2) 59.
Hollow brick closed on all sides, process for manuf. of, P (12) 348.
tile. See Tile, hollow.
Homer Laughlin China Co., description of plant of, A (8) 246.
Humidity measuring app., A (11) 320.
recorders of the hygrometer type, description of, A (10) 292.
Hydration, water of, turned into adsorbed water by fine grinding of $Al_2O_3.3H_2O$, A (1) 25.

Igneous rock, crystn. of, final consolidation phenomena in, A (7) 225.
crystn. of, phys. chemistry of magmatic differentiation and, A (7) 225.
Illuminating glass, properties and qualities of, A (12) 346.
India, bauxite deposits of, A (9) 273.
bauxite and laterite deposits of, A (8) 250.
brickmaking at Quilon, A (11) 316.
cement, hydraulic and puzzolanic, made from volcanic ash and clay-shale of western, A (11) 306.
Industrial architectural practice, A (2) 49.
Infusorial earth, prepn. of alkali silicate from dissolved alkali and calcined, P (12) 357.
Insulating enamel on wires, by coating with flexible porous mixt. and then htg. to m. p., P (10) 281.
material made of calcareous earth and cement, clay, etc., P (5) 131.
porous, made of calcareous earth and cellulose, P (5) 131.
stoneware as an elec., A (8) 248.
Insulation for kilns, diatomaceous earth, A (3) 82.
house, and fuel consumption, A (2) 42.
Insulator question in the modern wireless broadcasting station, A (8) 248.
Insulators, app. for detg. compression strength of, A (5) 132.
development and construction of, A (8) 248.
elec. porcelain, construction for, P (3) 77.
heat. See Heat insulators.
life time of porcelain, A (8) 248.
of column type having a series of annular insulating units, P (2) 50.
porcelain. Die Porzellan-Isolatoren, B (10) 291.
expansion pin type suspension, A (7) 221.
high tension umbrella type, A (7) 221.
improvements in, A (8) 248.
1,000,000 v. testing equipment in Freiberg, Germany, for, A (8) 248.
1,000,000 v. testing equipment of the Hermsdorf-Schomburg insulator factory, Germany, for, A (7) 221.
testing of high tension, A (8) 248.
Interferometer method for detg. thermal dilatation of ceram. mats., A (6) 200.
Ionization in glass by collision at high field strength, A (3) 69.
Iridescent glass beads, method of producing, P (5) 117.
Iron, cast, melting in elec. fur., A (2) 62.
growth study of gray, A (7) 214.
oxide in glass sand, estn. of, A (10) 282.
manuf. of red, P (10) 299.
study of system H_2, H_2O, Fe and FeO, A (2) 56.
pearlitic cast, development in Germany, A (3) 68.
Ironsand contg. titanium silicate in New Zealand, A (3) 84.
Isotopes, list of the elements with their at. numbers, at. wts. and, A (10) 296.
Italian lab. glass industry, A (3) 69.
leucite, potash and other salts manufactured from, A (9) 274.
magnesite deposits, chem. compn. and geology of, A (9) 269.
Italy, bituminous limestones of Abruzzo and the possible utilization of the distillates, A (4) 111.
cement plant at Rome, the Segni, A (12) 336.
kaolin industry in, A (6) 203.
steam wells harnessed for elec. power in Larderello, A (11) 331.

Japan, quality of common brick manufactured in, P (7) 219.
Japanese acid clay, oxidase reaction of, A (7) 228.
calcareous faience from Terayama white clay and Iwaki shale, A (7) 212.
ceram., gift of a collection of, A (7) 213.
ware, etymology of words for, A (7) 210.
Port. cement, specif. for, A (7) 214.
Tenriuji-Celadon glaze, expts. on, A (7) 212.
Japanning license plates, A (9) 260.
Jena lab. glassware, chem. resist. of, A (2) 38.

Kaolin, action of heat on, effects of, A (7) 226.
as a filler in paper making, A (6) 207.
behavior on htg. of, A (10) 296.
bonding strength of, A (2) 57.
Chinese, in Kwangtung and Manchuria, for Amer. potteries, A (5) 135.
crystal development on fusion of bauxites and, A (7) 226.
dehydration of, theories concerning the products of the, A (7) 226.
electrolytes on suspensions of, coagulation by, A (1) 24.
formation at moderate depths from feldspars and feldspathoids, A (12) 354.
from Djebel Debar, Algeria, description of, A (6) 199.
industry in Italy and Sardinia, A (6) 203.
mining at Victoria, Australia, A (4) 106.
mining in Quebec, Can., A (1) 28.
plasticity of, different types of, A (2) 57.
Kaolinite, heat effects on, A (3) 88.
theory of Stourbridge fire clay isomeric changes due to htg., A (2) 59.
Kentucky, fluorspar deposits of, origin, occurrence, mining and uses of, A (9) 273.
Keramonit, a new refrac., A (10) 289.
Kieselguhr deposits in the Transvaal, South Africa, A (11) 325.
Kiln, brick, P (3) 83.
brick, collapsible arch-form for, P (10) 287.
construction, P (4) 105.
improvement in, P (4) 105.
with auxiliary firing chamber, P (7) 220.
cement, continuous automatic shaft, A (3) 64.
heat balance of a, A (5) 118.
construction, P (5) 134.
continuous, for glazed and decorated ware, in which the gases are continuously withdrawn, P (5) 135.
muffle, bluing porcelain by changing atmosphere in restricted areas in, P (5) 135.
tunnel, P (3) 83.

tunnel burner for, P (7) 224.
tunnel elec. resistor type of, for porcelain firing, A (9) 272.
tunnel htg. countermoving mat. by convection currents in a, P (6) 202.
tunnel, means for supplying htg. or cooling medium by way of conduits in, P (11) 324.
tunnel, new forms of, A (4) 105.
tunnel physics of the Dressler, A (3) 76.
tunnel provided with burner chamber construction, P (5) 135.
tunnel with independent preheating chamber, heated by gases from firing zone, P (6) 202.
tunnel with independently constructed fur. at each side of burning zone, P (6) 202.
tunnel with recuperator construction, P (6) 203.
dry, P (1) 20.
firing by means of "turbine" forced draft steam jet fur. instead of by natural draft, fuel saving in, A (11) 323.
heat distribution in, A (11) 323.
gas burning, P (7) 224.
rectangular, bracing for, A (12) 355.
roofing tile, P (5) 132.
rotary, aluminous cement made in ordinary, P (9) 259.
Shaw compartment gas, description and comparison with periodic kilns, A (12) 356.
tunnel, P (2) 55.
car, P (1) 23.
construction, P (1) 23.
construction allowing transverse heat flow, P (5) 134.
construction having refrac. turntables on car platforms, P (5) 134.
for brick, discussion on, A (11) 322.
heated by oil or gas burners, P (10) 293.
htg. means for, P (11) 324.
means for temp. regulation of zones in, P (11) 325.
muffle, P (5) 134.
with central high heat developing zone, P (12) 357.
with steam-generating cooling zone, P (10) 293.
twin-tunnel, and method of operg. the same, P (9) 273.
vertical, adapted for drying clay, gypsum, etc., P (10) 293.
Kilns, cement, recovery of potash and waste heat from, A (3) 66.
fans for use in water-smoking and cooling of, A (12) 352.
fuel consumption and regulation in, control of, A (3) 82.
insulation of, with diatomaceous earth, A (3) 82.
lime, study of different types of, A (3) 67.
round down-draft, maintenance and rebuilding of, A (3) 82.
tunnel, in use in the firing of ceram. wares, A (3) 81.

Labradorite, alumina production by chem. process from, A (9) 275.
Laterite deposits of the world, fact concerning the, A (8) 250.
Lead nitrate, process of making hydrated manganese dioxide and, P (10) 299.
poisoning cases in England in year 1923, A (11) 331.
Leadless overglaze colors, substitution of bismuth in, A (7) 213.
Leer, charging doors for, P (5) 124.
construction, P (2) 40.
feeder mechanism, P (10) 286.
for annealing glassware, P (2) 41.
for plate glass, annealing, P (10) 286.
glass annealing, P (5) 123.
initial heat, for glassware, A (3) 70.
Lenox china. The Story of Walter Scott Lenox, B (12) 351.
Lens testing instrument, P (2) 39.
Lenses, method of marking, P (2) 40.
Leucite, Italian, potash manuf. from, A (9) 274.
potash and other salts from, manuf. of, A (9) 274.
Light Light and Color, B (6) 190.
Lighting in factories, prismatic windows for natural, A (11) 331.
Lignite, new designs for high duty fur. burning, A (11) 322.
Lime and silica, action of calcium chloride and calcium sulfate on setting of mixt. of, A (11) 311.
Lime belt of Mass., New York and Conn., A (3) 84.
hydrated, carbonated at dull red heat, A (1) 3.
for use in manuf. of sand-lime brick, specif. for, A (5) 118.
for use in manuf. of silica brick, specif. for, A (5) 119; A (6) 190.
tent. specif., A. S. T. M., for structural, A (11) 306.
in 1922, A (4) 96.
kiln thermal efficiency, based on waste gas anal. and knowledge of fuel, A (3) 65.
kilns, study of different types of, A (3) 67.
lump, proper handling of, A (2) 35.
Nineteen Stories of Lime, B (2) 36.
products, tent. methods, A. S. T. M. of sampling, inspection, packing and marking of quicklime and, A (11) 306.
proper handling of lump, A (1) 3.
report of Comm. C-7, A. S. T. M., on, A (11) 306.
slaking, theory of rapid, A (5) 117, A (6) 190.
Limestone deposits in South Africa, types and uses of, A (11) 311.
dust, plaster made from colloidal, A (3) 67.
thermal condy. and compressibility of, A (12) 358.
Limestones, bituminous, distillation for the production of mineral oils, A (4) 111.
bituminous, of Abruzzo, Italy, and the possible utilization of the distillates, A (4) 111.
Lining acid elec. furs. with silica brick and ganister, A (2) 44.
Liquid measuring app., P (2) 53.
Liter, definition of milliliter and, A (12) 360.
Loading mach. for ores and the like, P (2) 53.
Luster meas., Goerz app. for, A (6) 189.
Lutelia mech. excavator, A (11) 321.

Maclaurin gas producer, description of, A (11) 322.
Madagascar graphite, mining of, A (9) 266.
Maddock's Sons Co. sanitary ware plant, N. J. description of, A (9) 269.
Mg–Al–Si–Zn, range of mixed-crystal phase rich in Al in system, A (11) 327.
$MgCO_3$, thermal condy. and texture of, relation between, A (7) 221.
Magnesia and alumina, refrac. articles contg. cryst., P (5) 131.
brick, heat absorption, when used as checker brick, A (2) 59.
caustic, made from magnesite from several sources, A (2) 34.
pipe covering for insulating htg. systems, "85 %," A (4) 112.
pipe packing, thermal condy. of, A (2) 56.
spinel, process of mfg. artificial, P (5) 129.
Magnesian basic refrac., P (5) 130.
cements, bibliography of, A (4) 96.
Magnesite brick, softening temp. under load of, A (11) 319.
brick, sp. heat at high temps. of, A (10) 289.
caustic, chemico-technical and mech. properties of, A (5) 119.
magnesia made from several sources of, tests of, A (2) 34.
cement, that does not corrode Fe, contg. magnesia, $FeCl_2$ and a filler, P (11) 308.
deposits in Western Australia, A (3) 84.
types and geologic origin of, A (10) 293.

for magnesium oxychloride cement, dead burning for, A (9) 258.
Italian, chem. compn. and geology of, A (9) 269.
prices of foreign as against domestic product at the steel plants, A (8) 246.
production and uses in 1922, A (4) 100.
Magnesium detn. in aluminum, zinc and lead alloys, A (12) 358.
oxide, behavior and properties of samples from different origins of, A (6) 206.
with wood pulp and chlor-magnesia lye as an antifriction bearing compn., P (6) 208.
oxychloride cement, dead burning of magnesite for, A (9) 258.
effect of adding CaO, $CaCO_3$, Fe_2O_3 and Al_2O_3 to, A (11) 309.
phys. and chem. properties of, A (9) 258.
oxychlorides, their properties and uses in the construction field, A (4) 95.
vapor press. of metal, A (11) 328.
volumetric method for detg., A (2) 61.
Manganese dioxide, hydrated, process of making lead nitrate and, P (10) 299.
poisoning cases in England in 1923, A (11) 331.
Manometers, liquid, and their use in htg. and ventilating practice, A (2) 52.
Marten mirror app. for detg. coeff. of expansion of metals, as brass, bronze, aluminum and copper, A (11) 328.
Marundites and allied corundum-bearing rocks in the Leysdorp district of the eastern Transvaal, A (4) 94.
Masut, firing porcelain by means of, A (7) 223.
Mechanics, applied, International conference of, held at Delft, Holland, 1924, A (11) 331.
Meissner clay, proportion and chem. compn. of colloid matter in, A (3) 87.
kaolin, quantity and chem. compn. of colloid clay in, A (2) 60.
Melting point detns., comparison of htg. curves and quenching methods of, A (6) 203.
detn. of, A (4) 109.
of common inorg. salts for calibrating thermels, A (8) 252.
Mercury detection by means of a spot-test, A (11) 326.
wetting of glasses by, A (3) 71.
Metal deposition on glass and ceramics, three methods for, A (6) 188.
Metals, coeff. of expansion of brass, bronze, aluminum and copper, by means of Marten mirror app., A (11) 328.
Lehrbuch der Metallographie, Chemie u. Physik der Metalle u. ihrer Legierungen, B (10) 299.
solid soln. of, theory of, A (3) 85.
strengths and related properties of wood and, A (11) 330.
thermal condy. in the solid and liquid states of, A (3) 87.
Mica converted into the colloidal state by high-speed mech. disintegration, P (1) 26.
Microscopic examn. of china clay, A (6) 207.
examn. of raw and calcined gypsum, A (9) 259.
structure of clays, A (4) 109.
study of hard porcelain, A (11) 319.
of molding sands, prepn. of thin sections for, A (11) 326.
of raw clays, method of prepg. thin section for, A (5) 138.
Mill, ball, comminuting, P (11) 321.
ball, screen for comminuting, P (11) 322.
colloid, design and opern. of, A (8) 248.
Dorr, for grinding quartz and flint, experience with, A (1) 17.
Mills, ball, calcg. the h. p. consumed in cement, A (8) 236.
ball, power-load curves of, A (10) 292.
rubber lined for cement and mining industries, A (6) 190.
pebble, rubber lined versus silex lined, A (9) 271.
peripheral discharge cylindrical, A (7) 222.
Mineral deposits of South America, B (6) 203.
industry of Brit. Empire and foreign countries, production, imports and exports, 1920–22, A (12) 360.
invests., methods adapted for heavy, A (9) 274.
mats., surface treatment of pitting cryst., P (5) 116.
mats., surface treatment with haolgen salts of cryst., P (5) 116.
pigments of Australia, A (9) 273.
wealth of Russia, non-metallic, A (3) 84.
Minerals, andalusite, cyanite, sillimanite, beryl, spinel, bentonite and montmorillonite, occurrence, properties and uses of, A (12) 357.
and chems. used in the pulp and paper industry, non-metallic, A (7) 230.
compressibility at high press. of, A (5) 137.
mining in 1923, A (4) 111.
non-metallic, and chems. used in the pulp and paper industry, A (7) 230.
conditions and tendencies in mining and milling of, A (3) 91.
prepd., consumption in Can. of, A (1) 23.
production and uses for Can. in 1923 of, A (4) 111.
production in 1921, of, A (3) 91.
production and marketing of, A (3) 90.
washing app. for, P (11) 322.
Mining in 1923, A (4) 111.
Molding or casting pottery, app. for, P (2) 50.
Molds for fire brick, P (3) 76.
long life, made of fused alumina and of zircon, A (7) 228.
Montmorillonite, occurrence, properties and uses of, A (12) 357.
Mortar, acid proof, P (1) 5.
properties of good, A (2) 33.
Mortars, cement, action of sugar on, A (5) 119.
Vassy cement, resist. to the action of selenitic waters of, A (1) 3.
Mosaics, ceram., standardized sheets and patterns, A (2) 32.
old and new, A (7) 214.
Mullite, $3Al_2O_3.2SiO_2$, natural occurrence, chem. and optical properties of, A (11) 327.
produced by htg. clay-andalusite and clay-cyanite mixts., A (10) 294.
similarity of sillimanite and, A (11) 327.
Murano lab. glassware, chem. resist. of, A (2) 38.

$NaF–CaF_2–AlF_3$, fusibility of the ternary system, A (3) 89.
$Na_2O.3B_2O_3$, prepn. of, A (1) 25.
$Na_2O.4B_2O_3$, prepn. of, A (1) 25.
Nd_2O_3 as a decolorizer for borosilicate glass, P (4) 99.
Narcotine hydrochloride, rapid method of testing the durability of glassware by means of, A (2) 37, A (12) 346.
Nickel, volumetric detn. of, A (2) 60.
Non-metallic minerals. See Minerals, non-metallic.
Norway, quartz at Kragerø, A (4) 107.
visit to potteries of, A (1) 27.
Norwegian clays for brick, testing, A (4) 108.
clays, geology of, A (4) 108.
invest. of, A (4) 108.

Ohio clays. The Coal Formation Clays of Ohio, B (7) 231.
Oil burners, controller for, P (2) 52.
burners in cold furs., practical pts. in lighting, A (9) 272.
mech. vaporizing, P (2) 54.
methods of obtaining proper air mixts. for different types of, A (9) 272.
distillation of bituminous limestones for the production of mineral, A (4) 111.
firing of clay products, A (3) 81.
of clay products, equipment for, A (5) 127.

of ceram. kilns compared with coal and gas firing, A (1) 22.
fuel, efficient use of, A (3) 82.
in ceramic plants, growing use of, A (1) 23.
practical use of, A (3) 82.
storage tanks of airplanes, means to maintain a suitable press. in, P (1) 19.
sands of S. Australia, A (4) 113.
shale brick, A (3) 73.
in Tasmania, Australia, A (4) 112.
Opacifying compn. for enamels, made from treating zirconium silicate, P (10) 281.
Optical glass. See Glass, optical.
Optics, electro and magneto, of glass, A (6) 192.
Oregon, petroleum possibilities of western, A (10) 293.
Ostwald color meas. method, A (3) 64.
Oxidase reaction of Japanese acid clay, fullers' earth and Florida earth, A (7) 228.
Oxychloride cement, magnesium, dead burning of magnesite for, A (9) 258.
cement, magnesium, effect of adding CaO, $CaCO_3$, Fe_2O_3 and Al_2O_3 to, A (11) 309.
magnesium, phys. and chem. properties of, A (9) 258.
Oxychlorides, magnesium, their properties and uses in the construction field, A (4) 95.

Packing earthenware for shipment, A (5) 138.
Paint, fire-resisting, contg. sodium silicate, asbestos, etc., P (12) 359.
Painting on glass, colors and vehicles suitable for decorative, A (4) 94.
Paints, casein, for art work, A (1) 3.
Pallet mach. for brick, P (11) 316.
Pan, dry, development in construction of, A (12) 353.
Patents, table of Belgian patents in the glass industry, A (1) 6.
Pectolite as a constituent of glass compn., P (6) 195.
Pennsylvania. The Silica Refractories of Pa., B (8) 255.
Perlitic cast iron development in Germany, A (3) 68.
Persia, gypsum deposits of southwestern, A (8) 250.
Persilicates, prepn. of, A (10) 298.
Petroleum possibilities of western Oregon, A (10) 293.
Phonolite for glass manuf., chem. compn. of, A (8) 241.
Phosphorescence phenomena of fused silica, A (11) 314.
Pickling system for enamels, A (9) 260.
Pipe, sewer, manuf. by up-to-date methods, A (3) 72.
modern method of manuf., A (6) 196.
report of Comm. C-4, A. S. T. M. on clay and cement, A (11) 306.
Pipestone, thermal condy. and compressibility of, A (12) 358.
Pitch used in working glass, properties of, A (7) 217.
Plaster, efflorescence on gypsum, prevention of, A (11) 309.
flooring, causes of different rates of setting in, A (9) 258.
made from colloidal limestone dust, A (3) 67.
of Paris, setting of, explanation of, A (12) 359.
setting mechanism of, A (3) 66.
Plastered wood-studded partition in fire-resistive houses, A (2) 42.
Plasters, permeability to gases of, A (8) 251.
wall, its ingredients, prepn. and properties, A (5) 118.
Plastic deformation, problems concerning, A (11) 331.
materials made from alumina by treating finely divided particles with acids, A (8) 252.
mats. made from zirconium dioxide by treating finely divided particles with acids, A (8) 252.
Plasticity and elasticity, discussion of, A (6) 204.
gen. considerations on, A (8) 251.
of clays and kaolins, different types of, A (2) 57.
of clays, method of detg., A (11) 326.
of crude gum, A (2) 58.
Plastometer and viscometer, a new combined, A (6) 204.
Plate, reversible saucer or, P (6) 199.
Plate glass, app. for surfacing, P (10) 286.
leer, P (10) 286.
progress in the industry of, A (11) 313.
manuf., electrification of Allegheny Plate Glass Co., A (3) 70.
without grinding or polishing, by Canadian Glass Co., Ontario, A (6) 193.
Platinum colloidal suspension cause of color in glass of borax and $NaPO_3$, A (10) 282.
Polarization, elliptical, and reflection in glass, A (6) 192.
Porcelain, bluing, by changing atmosphere in restricted areas in continuous kiln, P (5) 135.
chem., production of English, A (1) 16.
clays of Victoria, Australia, A (11) 320.
contg. alumina or zirconia, P (4) 106.
elec., alumina or zirconia in, P (4) 106.
as an insulator in elec. engineering, A (8) 248.
cements for insulators of, A (8) 248.
chem., phys., and elec. properties of, A (12) 345.
development of the German industry of, A (8) 248.
expansion pin type of insulator, A (7) 221.
for construction of high tension insulators, A (8) 248.
heat economy in the manuf. of, A (8) 248.
high tension umbrella type insulator, A (7) 221.
methods of testing, A (1) 24.
present status of German industry of, A (11) 320.
prevention of the absorption of moisture by Port. cement used as cement for, by addition of pitch compd., A (7) 221.
production of, A (3) 76.
study of manuf. of, A (8) 248.
1,000,000 v. testing equipment in Freiberg, Germany, for, A (8) 248.
1,000,000 v. testing equipment of the Hermsdorf-Schomburg insulator factory, Germany, for, A (7) 221.
fired by means of Masut, A (7) 223.
firing in elec. resistor type of kiln, intermittent or continuous tunnel, A (9) 272.
for elec. insulation, production of, A (1) 16, A (2) 49.
industry of Germany, historical and statistical, A (12) 351.
of Saxony, Germany, conditions in, A (12) 352.
insulation, high voltage, A (6) 199.
insulators, construction, P (3) 77.
Die Porzellan-Isolatoren, B (10) 291.
improvements in, A (8) 248.
life time of, A (8) 248.
shock test for, A (4) 104.
mech. properties of, A (8) 248.
microscopic study of, A (11) 319.
microstructure of, A (4) 103.
porous, metallized electrode of, A (1) 19.
technical, strength tests of Royal Berlin and other, A (9) 270.
tubes, mach. for heading, P (1) 18.
Porcelain, watch glasses made of white or black, A (7) 222.
Porous ceram. mat. made from ferruginous plastic clay, P (4) 100.
material from molten slag, process of producing, P (1) 20.
Portland cement, action of calcium chloride and

gypsum on setting and hardening of a mixt. of CaO and SiO_2, A (11) 311.
burning, quant. consideration of thermochem. reactions taking place during, A (11) 309.
comparison of fused cement and, A (1) 3.
effect of blast fur. cements of, A (11) 312.
German development during the last hundred years of, A (11) 311.
hardening attributed to gel structure formation during hydration process, A (12) 336.
historical review of, A (8) 238.
influence of temp. on the disintegration of, due to the presence of gypsum, A (3) 67.
Japanese specif. for, A (7) 214.
of high basicity, relation between compn., phys. conditions and hydraulic properties, A (11) 311.
prevention of the absorption of moisture by, when used as a cement for elec. procelain, A (7) 221.
regulating the setting time of, A (2) 34.
relations between vol. and strength, A (1) 4.
silicic acid obtained by treating, hydration properties of, A (11) 312.
storage. Effect of Storage of Cement, B (8) 255.
Pot attack, invest. of, A (2) 37.
some phenomena of, A (2) 38.
Pot furnaces for glass melting, in which pots move through heated zones, P (2) 39.
organizing for production from, A (2) 37.
Pot glass-melting, P (1) 10, P (2) 40.
tea, with disconnected lid, P (6) 200.
Potash recovery from cement kilns, A (1) 4, A (3) 66.
Potassium products from feldspar, process for obtaining, P (5) 138.
rapid method for detg., A (7) 227.
salts, corrosion of fire clay mats. by, A (3) 68.
Pots, cast glass, batch compns. and methods for, A (12) 349.
Pots, casting of, under press. for optical glass, A (2) 38.
clay, app. for forming, P (1) 16.
glass, casting process for making, A (6) 198.
made from natural sillimanite, A (3) 68.
manuf., use and treatment of, A (9) 261.
melting in moving, P (2) 39.
Potteries of Norway, Sweden and Denmark, A (1) 27.
Pottery, Athenian. The Craft of Athenian Pottery, B (7) 230.
Chinese. The Art of the Chinese Potter, B (6) 208.
Pottery Decorating, B (10) 301, B (12) 361.
expansion in United States during 1923, A (12) 360.
formed from igneous rocks by agglomerating by the influence of heat, P (1) 29.
industry, safety work in the. The New Jersey State Indus. Safety Museum, A (12) 360.
made with the addition of asbestos, P (4) 106.
mats., addition of alumina and zirconia to porcelain, P (4) 106.
old English. English Pottery. Its Development from Early Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century, B (10) 301.
ornamenting with raised designs, P (4) 99.
rough-surfaced architectural, made of feldspar, granite and bog iron ore, P (5) 131.
Staffordshire, a century of, A (6) 199.
Powders, compressibility of, method and results of, A (2) 56.
density distribution in columns of compressed, A (2) 57.
sp. gr. of, rapid volumetric method of detg., A (12) 358.
variation of press. with depth in columns of, A (5) 137.
Precipitation, elec., of flue dust, dampening the kiln gases before, P (6) 191.
Prehnite, thermal dissociation of, A (8) 251.
Proctor drier, A (3) 78.
description of, A (1) 19.
notes on, A (10) 291.
Producer-gas. See Gas, producer-.
Pulverizing mach., P (1) 21.
Pumice stone, behavior of, during the dehydration of org. liquids, A (1) 26.
Pyrex glass as a mat. for chem. plant construction, A (4) 97.
chem. resist. of lab., A (2) 38.
for indus. purposes, A (10) 282.
thermal condy. and compressibility of, A (12) 358.
Pyrite, decompn. by heat of, A (12) 358.
Pyrometer, optical, P (3) 79.
optical, simple method of calibration for the, A (3) 78.
radiation, description of new, A (10) 282.
standardization, A (2) 51.
Pyrometers in the glass industry, importance of, A (10) 281.
in the glass works, advantages of, A (10) 282.
practical application in the glass works of, A (10) 282.
to ceram. industries, notes on application of, A (4) 104.
Pyrometry, elec. Instructions for Installation and Care of Thermo-Electric Pyrometers, B (8) 256.
modern elec., A (4) 105.

Quantum theory. Report on Radiation and the Quantum Theory, B (11) 329.
Quartz at Kragerø, Norway, note on, A (4) 107.
coloring of smoky, A (7) 225.
fused, manuf. of clear, A (8) 244.
glass. See Silica glass.
glass manuf., description of Herberger method of, A (12) 345.
ozonizers, A (1) 19.
review of ware of, A (10) 284.
working, P (5) 129.
grinding with Dorr mill, A (1) 17.
influence of some compds. on the transformation of, into cristobalite and tridymite, A (2) 59.
partial loss of crystal structure due to long grinding of, A (7) 226.
Quartzite in coke ovens replaced by silica brick, A (2) 47.
Quartzose residues of Mysore, India, suitability for glass manuf. of, A (2) 36.
Quicklime carbonated at dull heat, A (1) 3.
for use in manuf. of sand-lime brick, specif. for, A (5) 118.
for use in manuf. of silica brick, specif. for, A (5) 119, A (6) 190.
tent. methods, A. S. T. M., of sampling, inspection, packing and marking of lime products and, A (11) 306.

Radiation. Report on Radiation and the Quantum Theory, B (11) 329.
thermopile for measuring, A (2) 51.
Radiations; thermal, glass contg. ferrous iron for absorbing, P (1) 10.
Rattler tests on dry and wet paving brick, A (3) 72.
Reflocculated mat., process of prepg. colloidal, P (5) 130.
Refractive indices of a solid by immersion in a liquid heated to detd. temp., A (2) 60.
indices of optical glass, effect of compn. upon, A (1) 6.
of sodium borosilicate glasses, A (2) 36.
Refractories, carbon tube fur. for testing softening points and compressive strengths of, A (2) 50.
charac. and uses of principal types of, A (12) 350.
coal ash on, effect of, A (10) 289.
compressive strengths at high temps. of, A (2) 50.
considerations for improving brick, blocks and retorts, A (6) 197.

defects of the commoner, A (2) 46.
examd. by means of the oxygen blow pipe, A (2) 47.
factors involved in the durability of, A (2) 47.
for coke ovens, properties of silica brick as, A (9) 267.
properties of temp., load, permeability of gases, resist. to abrasion and corrosion, desirable in brick, A (9) 266.
for heat treating furs., properties required of, A (8) 246.
for the aluminum industry, A (2) 45.
gas-house, requirements of silica and fire-clay brick as, A (9) 269.
gas works, requirements of fire-clay and silica brick as, A (10) 289.
indus., technical ed. in relation to the, A (2) 61.
in the steel indus., phys. and chem. properties of, A (3) 75.
made from sillimanite, A (2) 46.
methods of manuf. in America of, A (10) 289.
motion picture film story of, A (6) 197.
new, Keramonit and thermonit, A (10) 289.
phys. and chem. properties of 23 refrac. mats., A (8) 246.
prepn. of super-, A (2) 46.
Refractories for Elec. Furs., B (7) 221.
silica. The Silica Refractories of Pennsylvania, B (8) 255.
softening points of, A (2) 50.
technical lit. on, A (4) 101.
thermal condy. of, detn. of, A (9) 269.
Refractory article, contg. fire clay and fused silica, P (4) 103.
article, contg. silicon carbide grains and powder, P (1) 15.
made of cryst. MgO and Al_2O_3, bonded together with $MgO.Al_2O_3$, P (5) 131.
made of zirconia bonded by fusible impurities, P (7) 221.
of graphite and clay, and method of making same, P (10) 290.
basic, contg. dolomite, P (5) 130.
contg. magnesia, P (5) 130.
brick of tridymite bonded with high alumina clay, P (3) 76.
cement, contg. rock and calcined silica and dry powd. Na_2SiO_3, P (5) 131.
made of ground fire-brick bats and silicate of soda, A (10) 288.
cements, for coating refrac. linings, A (6) 198.
coating for saving surface of refracs., A (12) 350.
compn., silica, P (1) 16.
of silicon carbide, fused silicon oxide and cryst. graphite, P (3) 75.
lining for molten metal containers made of brick of an alloy contg. chromium, P (7) 221.
of container for molten metals made of brick contg. Cr, P (5) 131.
mat. for lining furs., made from rock contg. $MgCO_3$ and $CaCO_3$, with a magnesium silicate, etc., P (10) 290.
natural sillimanite as a, A (4) 102.
of oxides of B, Al, Si, Fe, and Ti fused together, P (4) 94.
sillimanite as a glass, A (3) 68.
mats., development and problems regarding, A (9) 268.
effect of ammonium chloride upon, A (1) 14, A (4) 102.
effect of salty clay upon, A (1) 14.
effect of salty coal on, A (4) 102, A (10) 288.
for the construction of furs., A (1) 15.
of the London Basin, A (1) 14.
slag tests on, A (11) 318.
mortar made of fire-clay brick bats and a binder, A (10) 290.
product made of diaspore and kaolin, P (7) 221.
products, fact concerning, A (11) 317.
from dolomite, P (5) 130.
methods of measg. and strengths at high temps. of, A (10) 290.
requirements for cement kilns, A (11) 318.
shapes, process of making, P (5) 130.
Reims Cathedral colored glass, chem. compn. of St. Remi church and, A (7) 210.
Research, an indus. investment, A (1) 29.
work in chemistry, future, A (10) 295.
Resistance elec. element of iron, chromium and manganese, P (2) 52.
elec. made of ferro alloys mixed with fire clays, magnesite, etc., P (4) 105.
Retort for the distillation of shale, bituminous coal, and other mats., P (1) 29.
Road, British test, appeal for, A (4) 99.
mat. made from ferro-silicate slag, P (9) 260.
Rock anals., graphical representation of, A (3) 89.
Rocks, compressibility at high press. of, A (5) 137.
Roller-grinding mach., P (2) 52.
Roof checkerwork construction for furs., P (3) 76.
types and surfaces, in indus. practice, A (2) 49.
Roofing tile kiln, P (5) 132.
tile, proposed specif. for, A (5) 127.
Ropeways, aerial, A (11) 321.
Rupture, theory of, A (11) 331.
Russia, asbestos industry of, A (11) 325.
feldspars of, occurrence and geologic description of, A (11) 325.
non-metallic mineral wealth of, A (3) 84.
organization of the "Dobrokhim," or chem. volunteers, A (8) 253.
talc deposits of, occurrence of, A (11) 325.
Rust, electrolytic removal of, A (8) 240.
Rustless iron and steel, contg. Ni and Cr, A (1) 5.
Ruths steam accumulator, A (11) 320.
Ryan burner automatic control for gas or oil, A (2) 51.

Safety work in the pottery industry. The New Jersey State Indus. Safety Museum, A (12) 360.
Sagger structure, P (5) 129.
Saggers, app. for and process of making, P (8) 254.
broken, grog made from A (11) 319.
Salt cake in soda-lime glasses, corrosion of fire-clay refrac. mats. by, A (3) 69.
thermal condy. and compressibility of rock, A (12) 358.
Sand lime brick. See Brick, sand lime.
glass, geology of Amer., A (3) 70.
molding, prepn. of thin sections for microscopic study of, A (11) 326.
paper, emery cloth, etc., with a base of non-hygroscopic cement or binder, P (4) 94.
removal of iron oxide from, by treatment with reducing agents, A (10) 282.
Sandslinger, description and uses of, A (8) 240.
Sanitary ware plant of Thos. Maddock's Sons Co., N. J., description of, A (9) 269.
Sardinia, kaolin industry in, A (6) 203.
Saucer, reversible plate or, P (6) 199.
Sawdust for use in concrete, prepg. P (9) 259.
Scandinavian potteries, visit to the, A (1) 27.
Schist, brick made from coal bearing, A (1) 11.
Science. Discovery or The Spirit and Service of Science, B (6) 206.
Science Remaking the World, B (6) 206.
Stories of Scientific Discovery, B (6) 206.
Screen, vibration, description and applications of, A (12) 354.
Screening, fine, selection and opern. of equipment for, A (12) 354.
Seals for glass vacuum app. made of Wood's metal, A (11) 314.
Seger cones, historical survey and manuf. of, A (7) 227.
Selenite of sodium in glass as a decolorizer, A (4) 97.
Selenium as a decolorizer for glass, A (5) 123.
for colorless glass made in tank furs., A (5) 122.

for colorless glass made in tank furs., influence of light and temp. on change of color in, A (6) 192.
in glass, estn. of, A (4) 96.
in glass, production of colorless glass in tank furs. with special ref. to, A (4) 96.
production and technical progress of tellurium and, A (3) 85.
Se–Te–S, the system, A (2) 59.
Separator, centrifugal, for solids and liquids, A (3) 79.
Sewer pipe, manuf. by up-to-date methods of, A (3) 72.
modern method of manuf., A (6) 196.
Shale brick made with lime, A (12) 347.
distillation, retort for, P (1) 29.
oil, in Tasmania, Australia, A (4) 112.
Shaw compartment gas kiln, description and comparison with periodic kilns, A (12) 356.
Sheet glass. See Glass, sheet.
Shovels, power, relative merits of elec., gasoline-elec. and steam, A (2) 51.
Silica, amorphous, free from alkali, prepn. of, A (4) 106.
brick, addition of china clay and lime in manuf. of, P (4) 102.
deterioration in storage due to exposure, A (12) 350.
effect of ammonium chloride on, A (10) 288.
for coke ovens, influence of sizing and grading of fragments of silica in, A (9) 267.
for coke ovens in place of quartzite, A (2) 47.
for gas-house refracs., requirements of, A (9) 269.
for gas-works refracs., requirements of, A (10) 289.
in coke oven construction, A (6) 198.
jointing mats. for, A (5) 116.
methods of mfg., A (3) 74.
of tridymite bonded with clay of high alumina content, P (3) 76.
recommended specif. for quicklime and hydrated lime for use in, A (5) 119, A (6) 190.
softening temps. and phys. properties of, A (11) 318, A (11) 319.
tests on grain sizes for, A (10) 288.
tests on quartzite, fire clay, aluminous, bauxite and, A (5) 129.
true sp. gr. and after-expansion of lime bonded, A (12) 350.
tunnel drier for, description of, A (10) 291.
works of the Consett Iron Co. (England), A (4) 102, A (11) 317.
cement, manuf. of, method of, A (12) 334.
dust, the dusted lung with special ref. to the inhalation of, and its relation to pulmonary tuberculosis, A (2) 62.
fibers, vitreous, theory of rupture expts. with, A (11) 331.
fused, chem., phys. and elec. properties of, A (12) 345.
history, development and uses for ware made of, A (8) 244.
history of development and properties of, A (8) 244.
phosphorescence phenomena of, A (11) 314.
glass and fire clay, refrac. article contg., P (4) 103.
manuf., removing striae from extruded articles by mech. means or by acid, P (8) 245.
molding process for manuf. of articles, P (8) 245.
or fused quartz, historical account of manuf., A (2) 39.
in Canada; its occurrence, exploitation and uses, A (1) 23.
in rock anal., the residue from, A (6) 203.
in 1922, A (4) 107.
refrac. compn., P (1) 16.
Refracs. The Silica Refractories of Pennsylvania, B (8) 255.
sand of Western Australia, A (3) 84.
Silicate of soda, and aluminum chloride from mineral aluminum silicates, by htg. with sodium chloride, P (12) 359.
as a surface covering for concrete, A (11) 309.
for treatment of concrete roads, A (8) 254.
process of making, P (7) 228.
Silicates, elec. condy. of solid and fused, A (3) 89. A (5) 138.
Silicic acid from Port. cement, hydration properties of, A (11) 312.
prepn. of a solid non-gel forming, P (11) 329, P (11) 330.
Si–Al–Mg–Zn, range of mixed-crystal phase rich in Al in system, A (11) 327.
Si-Fe-C, magnetic and elec. properties of ternary alloys, A (11) 327.
Silicon carbide abrasives, manuf. of, A (12) 334.
crystals, method of purifying, P (6) 188.
fused silicon oxide and graphite as a refrac. compn., P (3) 75.
refrac. article contg. grains and powder of, P (1) 15.
Silicon, structure of, A (10) 297.
Sillimanite. See Mullite.
a high grade refrac., A (1) 15.
and clay mixts., chem. and phys. properties of, A (12) 350.
as a glass refrac. mat., natural, A (3) 68, A (4) 102.
chem. compn. and sp. gr. of Canadian, A (2) 56.
development in fused bauxites and kaolins, A (7) 226.
occurrence, properties and uses of, A (12) 357.
refracs., A (2) 46.
similarity of mullite and, A (11) 327.
Silver colloidal suspension cause of color in glass of borax and $NaPO_3$, A (10) 282.
Silvering bottles, P (4) 99.
Slag, basic, constitution and relation to fur. reactions of, A (7) 229.
brick manuf., A (1) 3.
cement. See Cement, slag.
ferro-silicate, used for road mat., P (9) 260.
granulating liquid, method and a[illegible] for, P (5) 122.
process of producing porous mat. fr[illegible]n molten, P (1) 20.
tests on refrac. mats., A (11) 318.
wool, thermal condy. of matted, A (2) 56.
Slaking of lime, theory of rapid, A (5) 117, A (6) 190.
Slip-casting, study of factors involved in, A (1) 17.
Smoke abatement by spraying $CaCl_2$ soln. over fuel on grate, P (8) 254.
Sn–Al–Zn, the system, A (2) 58, A (2) 59.
Soapstone and talc in 1922, A (4) 107.
deposit in Ontario, Can., A (3) 84.
Sodium carbide, process of producing as abrasives, boron carbide and, P (1) 2.
salts, corrosion of fire clay mats. by, A (3) 68.
selenite in glass as a decolorizer, A (4) 97.
Soil study by means of X-ray anal., A (1) 25.
Solid solns. of metals, theory of, A (3) 85.
of metals, X-ray study of, A (3) 86.
Spanish cement tile industry, A (2) 33.
Spectacle glass blanks, process and app. for, P (1) 10.
Spinel, magnesia, process of mfg. artificial, P (5) 129.
occurrence, properties and uses of, A (12) 357.
Staffordshire pottery, a century of, A (6) 199.
Stainless steel from the point of view of the glass industry, A (2) 37.
Stannic oxide, coloring action on glass of, A (7) 216.
Steam accumulator, Ruths, A (11) 320.
wells in Larderello, Italy, harnessing for elec. power the, A (11) 331.
Steatite, A (8) 250.
deposits in S. Africa, A (11) 325.

Steel industry, refracs. for the, phys. and chem. properties of, A (3) 75.
manuf. in the elec. fur., A (2) 52.
Ni-Cr rustless, A (1) 5.
stainless, from the point of view of the glass industry, A (2) 37.
Stoneware as an insulating mat. in elec. engineering, A (8) 248.
chem., and its applications, A (10) 291.
manuf. of, A (12) 352.
unique development of modern, A (4) 103.
clays, chem. compns. of French, A (8) 254.
Stourbridge fire clays, changes taking place in the low-temp. burning of, A (2) 59.
Stove manuf. in the U. S., historical account of, A (3) 68.
Strain-gage meas. on hollow tile and reinforced concrete floors, A (1) 12.
Stresses in cylindrical and spherical bodies due to differences of temp. inside and out, A (4) 110.
Strontium selenide, cryst. structure of, A (2) 60.
vapor press. of alk. earth metal, A (11) 328.
Surface alterations in glass detected by high voltage currents, A (8) 242.
combustion and its application, A (1) 21.
flameless, historical review of, A (10) 298.
films as plastic solids, A (6) 205.
pitting treatment of cryst. mineral mat., P (5) 116.
tension, methods of measuring, A (5) 136.
of glass, drop wt. method for, A (9) 275.
of molten glass, method of detg., A (4) 98.
of soda-lime-silica glasses at high temps., method and data on, A (12) 342.
of soda-lime-silica glasses, "isoepitatic" triaxial diagrams of, A (12) 344.
treatment of cryst. mineral mats. with halogen salts, P (5) 116.
Surfacing process for clay products, P (3) 74.
S–Se–Te, the system, A (2) 59.
Sulphur as an index to ash fusibility of coal, A (7) 223.
Sweden, visit to potteries of, A (1) 27.
Swedish Testing Lab. at Stockholm for export testing service, A (12) 360.

Talc and soapstone in 1922, A (4) 107.
deposits in Russia, occurrence of, A (11) 325.
marketing and uses, A (3) 83.
thermal condy. and compressibility of, A (12) 358.
Tank fur. works organization, A (2) 37.
glass, construction, P (8) 245.
glass melting, P (5) 125.
Tanks, earthenware, mach. for making, P (9) 271.
glass, importance of insulating, A (8) 242.
glass melting, systematic heat balance for checking operns. of, A (8) 243.
Tar as fuel for burning brick, A (11) 322.
Te–Se–S, the system, A (2) 59.
Tellurium, production and technical progress of selenium and, A (3) 85.
Temperature distributions in htg. and cooling solid shapes, charts for estg., A (3) 87.
highest possible, calcn. of, A (10) 295.
meas., errors due to heat flow along thermometers discussed, A (11) 321.
of air in closed spaces by thermometers shielded by radiation, corrections for, A (11) 321.
measg. app. contg. light sensitive cell, P (2) 52.
regulator for elec. furs., constant, A (3) 78.
for furs., P (5) 133.
Teredos, protecting wood pilings in water by electrolytic methods from attack by, P (9) 260.
Terra cotta block construction, P (10) 290.
blocks, mach. for making, P (5) 131.
"Testing," A new monthly jour., A (8) 256.
Thermal condy. and compressibility of pipestone, talc, limestone, basalt, Pyrex glass, and rock salt at different temps. and pressures, A (12) 358.
condy. and texture of $MgCO_3$, relation between, A (7) 221.
methods of measg., A (3) 85.
of Bismuth crystal, A (3) 88.
of fire brick, detn. of, A (7) 220.
of mats. employed in fur. construction, A (2) 56.
of refracs., detn. of, A (9) 269.
of some metals in the solid and liquid states, A (3) 87.
dilatation of ceram. mats. by interferometer method, A (6) 200.
dissociation of the hydrated aluminosilicates, prehnite, zoisite and epidote, A (8) 251.
expansion of sodium borosilicate glasses, A (2) 36.
Thermels, m. p. of common inorg. salts for calibrating, A (8) 252.
Thermodynamics, third principle of; quant. application of Berthelot's principle, A (1) 25.
Thermometers, repair of leaky calorimetric resist., A (8) 248.
Thermonit, a new refrac., A (10) 289.
Thermopile for measg. radiation, A (2) 51.
Thermo-regulator for use with gas burners, simple, A (12) 355.
Thermostat, air bulb, for lab. elec. furs., A (2) 50.
Tile. Adaptability of Tile to Hospital Requirements, B (12) 348.
and brick composite wall construction, P (3) 73.
and steel reinforcements used in construction of concrete factory chimneys, A (12) 335.
block construction, P (10) 290.
building, P (1) 14, P (3) 76.
burning, method of and means for, P (6) 197.
cement, manuf. of, A (5) 118.
Spanish indus., A (2) 33.
concrete drain, effect of org. decompn. products from high vegetable content soils upon, A (2) 35.
roof, method of making, A (2) 34.
drain, report of comm. C-6, A. S. T. M. on field and lab. tests on, A (11) 306.
effect of different grades of feldspar on properties of floor, A (11) 319.
fire arch of beams and, P (3) 76.
gypsum partition, tent. specif. A. S. T. M. for, A (11) 306.
hollow building, P (4) 99.
building, report of Comm. C-10, A. S. T. M. on, A (11) 316.
strain-gage meas. on, A (1) 12.
tent. definitions, A. S. T. M. of terms relating to, A (11) 316.
making mach., P (5) 128.
plant, at Herault, France, A (1) 11.
description of, A (12) 347.
roofing, kiln, P (5) 132.
proposed specif. for, A (5) 127.
Tin detection by means of a spot-test, A (11) 326.
micro-volumetric detn. of, A (10) 298.
process of refining antimony and, P (2) 61.
Titania in glasses, effect on properties by, A (3) 69.
Titanium and aluminum alloys, A (8) 251.
hydroxide, prepn. of, P (11) 329.
oxide, production of, P (11) 329.
Titanium silicate in ironsand of New Zealand, A (3) 84.
Titanyl sulfate, production of, P (11) 329.
Toughness, cohesion and hardness, A (2) 60.
Tridymite brick bonded with clay of high alumina content, P (3) 76.
brick, formed by htg. quartz with a catalyst, A (10) 288.
transformation from quartz, influence of some compds. on the, A (2) 59.
Truck for drying pottery, etc., P (1) 20.
Tuberculosis, the dusted lung with special ref.

to the inhalation of silica dust and its relation to pulmonary, A (2) 62.
Tunnel drier for clay products, P (9) 265.
drier for silica brick, description of, A (10) 291.
kiln, P (2) 55.
automatic control for gas firing of, A (8) 249.
car, P (1) 23.
construction, P (1) 23.
construction allowing transverse heat flow, P (5) 134.
construction having refrac. turntable on car platforms, P (5) 134.
Tunnel kiln, continuous, P (3) 83.
burner for, P (7) 224.
construction, P (3) 83.
for porcelain burning, elec. resistor type of, A (9) 272.
htg. countermoving mat. by convection currents in a, P (6) 202.
means for supplying htg. or cooling medium by way of conduits in, P (11) 324.
new forms of, A (4) 105.
phys. of the Dressler, A (3) 76.
provided with burner chamber construction, P (5) 135.
with independently constructed fur. at each side of burning zone, P (6) 202.
with independent preheating chamber, heated by gases from firing zone, P (6) 202.
with recuperator construction, P (6) 203.
Tunnel kiln for brick, discussion on, A (11) 322.
heated by oil or gas burners, P (10) 293.
htg. means for, P (11) 324.
means for temp. regulation of zones in, P (11) 325.
muffle, P (5) 134.
twin-, and method of operg. the same, P (9) 273.
with central high heat development zone, P (12) 357.
with steam-generating cooling zone, P (10) 293.
Tunnel kilns in use in the firing of ceram. wares, A (3) 81.

United States, stove manuf. in, historical account of, A (3) 68.

Vanadium, cryst. structure of, A (2) 60.
in steel, volumetric estn. of, A (10) 298.
Vapor press. of alk. earth metals, Mg, Ca, Sr and Ba, A (11) 328.
Vaporization, latent heat of, new formula for the calcn. of, A (1) 26.
Varnishes, casein, A (1) 3.
Vase, a neo-Attic marble, description of, A (7) 213.
Vassy cement mortars, resist. to the action of selenitic waters of, A (1) 3.
Vermont clay mine operns., A (10) 293.
Viscometer and plastometer, a new combined, A (6) 204.
Viscometers, kinematic viscosity equations for fuel oil Saybolt Furol, Universal and Redwood Admiralty, A (12) 355.
Viscosimeter, reliable plant, A (5) 133.
Viscosimeters, standardization of commercial, A (3) 77.
Viscosity detn. in abs. units, British stand. method for, A (9) 274.
of fuel oils, A (4) 112.
of glass, detn. of, A (2) 38.
of highly viscous substances, app. for detg., A (8) 249.
of soda-lime-silica glasses at high temps., method and data on, A (12) 336.
effect of dissolved CO_2 and Al_2O_3 upon, A (12) 341.
log "isokom" triaxial diagrams of, A (12) 341.
of viscous liquids, A (12) 337.
Vitreous mat. contg. sodium decaborate, P (5) 130.
Volumetric measg. vessels, at temps. varying from the normal, use of, A (7) 228.

Waals' equation, some consequences of van der, A (6) 205.
Washing minerals and other substances, app. for, P (11) 322.
Water colors having a casein binder, A (1) 3.
evapn. below the b. p., effect of a current of air on rate of, A (11) 326.
glass and silica baked in a mold to give a ceram. product, P (7) 230.
process of producing, P (7) 228.
Waterproof concrete of cement and pulverized brick or talc, P (1) 5.
emery and sand cloth and paper, P (8) 236.
sheeting for roofing, made of fiber, asphalt, clay and water, P (9) 260.
Waterproofing coating for brick and burnt-clay articles, process for applying vitreous and, P (1) 13.
mat., exposure tests on colorless, A (6) 190; A (6) 191.
Weathering of glass bulbs, methods for detg., A (7) 215.
Weatherproof coating compn. for floors and walls, P (8) 239.
Wedgwood, Josiah, note books of, A (4) 103.
Weights, English, the unifying of, A (3) 90.
Wetting of glasses by mercury, A (3) 71.
Whiting, ceram., recommended specif. for, A (5) 122; A (6) 204.
Wood burning for htg. steam boilers, A (1) 26.
strengths and related properties of metals and, A (11) 330.

X-ray anal. and the study of soils, A (1) 25.
anal. of coal, and a new examg. unit, A (10) 300.
powder method, cryst. structure of china clays by, A (1) 24.
study of the structure of solid solns. in metals, A (3) 86.

Zealand, New, ironsand contg. titanium silicate in, A (3) 84.
Zeolite, chem exchange reactions of a, A (11) 325.
Zeolites, elec. condy. in, A (4) 110.
prepn. of artificial, A (5) 135.
Zinc retorts, tests on Amer., Belgian and German clays for making, A (9) 269.
Zn-Al-Si-Mg, range of mixed-crystal phase rich in Al in system, A (11) 327.
Zn–Al–Sn, the system, A (2) 58, A (2) 59.
Zircon, long life molds made from, A (7) 228.
Zirconia in elec. porcelain, P (4) 106.
plastic mats. made from, by treating finely divided particles with acids, A (8) 252.
refrac. article made of, bonded by fusible impurities, P (7) 221.
Zirconium and its compds., prepn. of element and oxide, and uses, A (10) 294.
in presence of titanium, delicate test for, A (10) 298.
oxide concentrate and method of producing the same, P (8) 241.
silicate, treatment of, for making an opacifying compn. for enamels, P (10) 281.
treatment with concd. sulphuric acid, P (10) 281.
Zoisite, thermal dissociation of, A (8) 251.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN INDEX

abs.	absolute
a. c.	alternating current
alk.	alkaline
amt.	amount
anal.	analysis
app.	apparatus
approx.	approximate, approximately
at. wt.	atomic weight
av.	average
b. p.	boiling point
B. t. u.	British thermal units
bldg.	building
Brit.	British
cal.	calory(ies)
calc.	calculate
calcd.	calculated
calcg.	calculating
calcn.	calculation
Can.	Canada
cc.	cubic centimeters
ceram.	ceramics
charac.	characteristics
chem.	chemical (not chemistry)
cm.	centimeter(s)
circ.	circular
Co.	Company
Comm.	Committee
coeff.	coefficient
compd.	compound
compn.	composition
concd.	concentrated
concn.	concentration
condy.	conductivity
const.	constant
contd.	contained
contg.	containing
c. p.	chemically pure
cryst.	crystalline (not crystallize)
crystd.	crystallized
cu. m.	cubic meter(s)
d.	density
d. c.	direct current
decompn.	decomposition
det.	determine
detd.	determined
detg.	determining
detn.	determination
dil.	dilute
econ.	economical
ed.	educational
elec.	electric, electrical
e. m. f.	electromotive force
equil.	equilibrium
equiv.	equivalent
est.	estimate
estd.	estimated
estg.	estimating
estn.	estimation
evap.	evaporate
evapd.	evaporated
evapg.	evaporating
evapn.	evaporation
examd.	examined
examg.	examining
examn.	examination
expt.	experiment
exptl.	experimental
ext.	extract
extd.	extracted
extg.	extracting
extn.	extraction
f. p.	freezing point
ft.	foot, feet
fund.	fundamental
fur.	furnace
gen.	general
g.	gram(s)
htg.	heating
h. p.	horsepower
hr.	hour
in.	inch(es)
indus.	industrial
inorg.	inorganic
insol.	insoluble
invest.	investigation
kg.	kilogram(s)
kw.	kilowatt(s)
l.	liter(s)
lab.	laboratory
lb.	pound(s)
lit.	literature

to the inhalation of silica dust and its relation to pulmonary, A (2) 62.
Tunnel drier for clay products, P (9) 265.
drier for silica brick, description of, A (10) 291.
kiln, P (2) 55.
automatic control for gas firing of, A (8) 249.
car, P (1) 23.
construction, P (1) 23.
construction allowing transverse heat flow, P (5) 134.
construction having refrac. turntable on car platforms, P (5) 134.
Tunnel kiln, continuous, P (3) 83.
burner for, P (7) 224.
construction, P (3) 83.
for porcelain burning, elec. resistor type of, A (9) 272.
htg. countermoving mat. by convection currents in a, P (6) 202.
means for supplying htg. or cooling medium by way of conduits in, P (11) 324.
new forms of, A (4) 105.
phys. of the Dressler, A (3) 76.
provided with burner chamber construction, P (5) 135.
with independently constructed fur. at each side of burning zone, P (6) 202.
with independent preheating chamber, heated by gases from firing zone, P (6) 202.
with recuperator construction, P (6) 203.
Tunnel kiln for brick, discussion on, A (11) 322.
heated by oil or gas burners, P (10) 293.
htg. means for, P (11) 324.
means for temp. regulation of zones in, P (11) 325.
muffle, P (5) 134.
twin-, and method of operg. the same, P (9) 273.
with central high heat development zone, P (12) 357.
with steam-generating cooling zone, P (10) 293.
Tunnel kilns in use in the firing of ceram. wares, A (3) 81.

United States, stove manuf. in, historical account of, A (3) 68.

Vanadium, cryst. structure of, A (2) 60.
in steel, volumetric estn. of, A (10) 298.
Vapor press. of alk. earth metals, Mg, Ca, Sr and Ba, A (11) 328.
Vaporization, latent heat of, new formula for the calcn. of, A (1) 26.
Varnishes, casein, A (1) 3.
Vase, a neo-Attic marble, description of, A (7) 213.
Vassy cement mortars, resist. to the action of selenitic waters of, A (1) 3.
Vermont clay mine operns., A (10) 293.
Viscometer and plastometer, a new combined, A (6) 204.
Viscometers, kinematic viscosity equations for fuel oil Saybolt Furol, Universal and Redwood Admiralty, A (12) 355.
Viscosimeter, reliable plant, A (5) 133.
Viscosimeters, standardization of commercial, A (3) 77.
Viscosity detn. in abs. units, British stand. method for, A (9) 274.
of fuel oils, A (4) 112.
of glass, detn. of, A (2) 38.
of highly viscous substances, app. for detg., A (8) 249.
of soda-lime-silica glasses at high temps., method and data on, A (12) 336.
effect of dissolved CO_2 and Al_2O_3 upon, A (12) 341.
log "isokom" triaxial diagrams of, A (12) 341.
of viscous liquids, A (12) 337.
Vitreous mat. contg. sodium decaborate, P (5) 130.
Volumetric measg. vessels, at temps. varying from the normal, use of, A (7) 228.

Waals' equation, some consequences of van der, A (6) 205.
Washing minerals and other substances, app. for, P (11) 322.
Water colors having a casein binder, A (1) 3.
evapn. below the b. p., effect of a current of air on rate of, A (11) 326.
glass and silica baked in a mold to give a ceram. product, P (7) 230.
process of producing, P (7) 228.
Waterproof concrete of cement and pulverized brick or talc, P (1) 5.
emery and sand cloth and paper, P (8) 236,
sheeting for roofing, made of fiber, asphalt, clay and water, P (9) 260.
Waterproofing coating for brick and burnt-clay articles, process for applying vitreous and, P (1) 13.
mat., exposure tests on colorless, A (6) 190; A (6) 191.
Weathering of glass bulbs, methods for detg., A (7) 215.
Weatherproof coating compn. for floors and walls, P (8) 239.
Wedgwood, Josiah, note books of, A (4) 103.
Weights, English, the unifying of, A (3) 90.
Wetting of glasses by mercury, A (3) 71.
Whiting, ceram., recommended specif. for, A (5) 122; A (6) 204.
Wood burning for htg. steam boilers, A (1) 26.
strengths and related properties of metals and, A (11) 330.

X-ray anal. and the study of soils, A (1) 25.
anal. of coal, and a new examg. unit, A (10) 300.
powder method, cryst. structure of china clays by, A (1) 24.
study of the structure of solid solns. in metals, A (3) 86.

Zealand, New, ironsand contg. titanium silicate in, A (3) 84.
Zeolite, chem exchange reactions of a, A (11) 325.
Zeolites, elec. condv. in, A (4) 110.
prepn. of artificial, A (5) 135.
Zinc retorts, tests on Amer., Belgian and German clays for making, A (9) 269.
Zn-Al-Si-Mg, range of mixed-crystal phase rich in Al in system, A (11) 327.
Zn–Al–Sn, the system, A (2) 58, A (2) 59.
Zircon, long life molds made from, A (7) 228.
Zirconia in elec. porcelain, P (4) 106.
plastic mats. made from, by treating finely divided particles with acids, A (8) 252.
refrac. article made of, bonded by fusible impurities, P (7) 221.
Zirconium and its compds., prepn. of element and oxide, and uses, A (10) 294.
in presence of titanium, delicate test for, A (10) 298.
oxide concentrate and method of producing the same, P (8) 241.
silicate, treatment of, for making an opacifying compn. for enamels, P (10) 281.
treatment with concd. sulphuric acid, P (10) 281.
Zoisite, thermal dissociation of, A (8) 251.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN INDEX

abs.	absolute
a. c.	alternating current
alk.	alkaline
amt.	amount
anal.	analysis
app.	apparatus
approx.	approximate, approximately
at. wt.	atomic weight
av.	average
b. p.	boiling point
B. t. u.	British thermal units
bldg.	building
Brit.	British
cal.	calory(ies)
calc.	calculate
calcd.	calculated
calcg.	calculating
calcn.	calculation
Can.	Canada
cc.	cubic centimeters
ceram.	ceramics
charac.	characteristics
chem.	chemical (not chemistry)
cm.	centimeter(s)
circ.	circular
Co.	Company
Comm.	Committee
coeff.	coefficient
compd.	compound
compn.	composition
concd.	concentrated
concn.	concentration
condy.	conductivity
const.	constant
contd.	contained
contg.	containing
c. p.	chemically pure
cryst.	crystalline (not crystallize)
crystd.	crystallized
cu. m.	cubic meter(s)
d.	density
d. c.	direct current
decompn.	decomposition
det.	determine
detd.	determined
detg.	determining
detn.	determination
dil.	dilute
econ.	economical
ed.	educational
elec.	electric, electrical
e. m. f.	electromotive force
equil.	equilibrium
equiv.	equivalent
est.	estimate
estd.	estimated
estg.	estimating
estn.	estimation
evap.	evaporate
evapd.	evaporated
evapg.	evaporating
evapn.	evaporation
examd.	examined
examg.	examining
examn.	examination
expt.	experiment
exptl.	experimental
ext.	extract
extd.	extracted
extg.	extracting
extn.	extraction
f. p.	freezing point
ft.	foot, feet
fund.	fundamental
fur.	furnace
gen.	general
g.	gram(s)
htg.	heating
h. p.	horsepower
hr.	hour
in.	inch(es)
indus.	industrial
inorg.	inorganic
insol.	insoluble
invest.	investigation
kg.	kilogram(s)
kw.	kilowatt(s)
l.	liter(s)
lab.	laboratory
lb.	pound(s)
lit.	literature

mach.	machinery, machine
mat.	material
m.	meter(s)
manuf.	manufacture
max.	maximum
mfg.	manufacturing
meas.	measure, measurement
mech.	mechanical
mg.	milligram
min.	minute(s)
mixt.	mixture
mol.	molecule, molecular
mol. wt.	molecular weight
m. p.	melting point
N	normal
org.	organic
oper.	operate
operg.	operating
opern.	operation
p. d.	potential difference
phys.	physical
physiol.	physiological
Port.	Portland
powd.	powdered
prac.	practical
ppt.	precipitate
pptd.	precipitated
pptg.	precipitating
pptn.	precipitation
prep.	prepare
prepd.	prepared
prepg.	preparing
prepn.	preparation
press.	pressure
prob.	problem
qual.	qualitative
quant.	quantitative
ref.	reference
refrac.	refractory
rept.	report
resis.	resisting
resist.	resistance
resp.	respectively
r. p. m.	revolutions per minute
sat.	saturate
satd.	saturated
satg.	saturating
satn.	saturation
scien.	scientifically, scientific
sec.	second(s)
sep.	separate
sepd.	separated
sepg.	separating
sepn.	separation
sol.	soluble
soln.	solution
soly.	solubility
sp.	specific
sp. gr.	specific gravity
specif.	specifications
sq. cm.	square centimeter(s)
stand.	standard
subs.	substance
temp.	temperature
tent.	tentative
v.	volt(s)
vol.	volume (not volatile)
wt.	weight

AUTHOR INDEX TO BULLETIN

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* number of the *Bulletin;* the number following this is the page number. The letter D preceding reference number indicates that the article is a Discussion (D); the letter O means that article is Original (O).

A list of abbreviations used in the Index is found on page 397.

VOLUME 3

Abbé, M. F. Necrology, (9) 356.
Amer. Ceram. Soc. Meeting, L. A., Oct. 6, 1924 (photo.), (11) 453.
Anderson, J. A. Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 442.
Anderson, R. J. Biog., Photo., (1) 11.
Ashley, G. H. Biog., Photo., (1) 12.
Audley, J. A. Biog., Photo., (1) 12.
Aurien, G. Comparative service tests of Gross Almerode and domestic clay pots, D (11) 416.
Ayars, E. E. (photo.), (3) 100; Refrac. Question Box, (3) 90–93, D (4) 120–24, O (5) 162–68, (6) 228–33, (7) 258–63, (8) 305, (9) 348, (10) 392, (11) 443, (12) 465.

Bach, R. F. Art in industry, O (8) 277.
Badger, A. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 12.
Baggs, A. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 13.
Bales, C. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 13; Brick for oil-fired boiler fur., (8) 310–11; Refrac. Question Box, D (6) 228.
Baltimore-Washington Section, (1) 8.
Bardush, J. Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 439.
Barta, R. Czechoslovak Ceramic Soc., (7) 136; The ceramic indus. in Czechoslovakia, O (8) 312; Definition of the term ceramics and proposal of international stand., O (9) 346.
Barton, G. E. Chairman of Glass Division, Photo., (4) 131.
Bausch, F. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 13.
Behrendt, L. Mining of Indiana clay for terra cotta, O (9) 331.
Bell, M. L. Biog., Photo., (1) 13; What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 424, 428, 430.
Betteley, J. Obituary, (5) 177.
Bingham, E. C. Plasticity, D (10) 375, 377.
Blair, M. W. Elimination of waste in the heavy clay products indus., O (2) 55–58.
Blake, A. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 14.
Blumenthal, G. Ball clay specifications, D (8) 298–99.
Booze, M. C. The translation of pyrometric cones to temps., D (10), 379.
Boudreau, J. C. Biog., Photo., (1) 14.
Bowen, N. L. The system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, D (10) 387; Immiscibility in high silica melts, D (10) 385–86.
Brennan, J. J. The effect of coal ash on refrac. (Refrac. Question Box), (11) 443.
Brian, C. Ball clay specifications, D (8) 295; What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 425, 429–30.
Brittain, M. L. President of Ga. Tech. (Photo.), (12) 470.
Brown, W. F. Biog., Photo., (1) 14.
Brownlee, W. L. What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks? D (9) 338–39; Comparative service tests of Gross Almerode and domestic clay pots, D (11) 416.
Buck, D. M. Resolutions on death of, (5) 176.
Budnikoff, P. P. Biog., Photo., (1) 15.
Bunting, E. N. Biog., Photo., (1) 16.
Burchfiel, B. M. Biog., Photo., (1) 15.

Calif. Section Meeting, (4) 128.
Carder, F. Biog., Photo., (1) 16.
Carter, J. D. Refrac. Question Box, D (4) 122, (5) 164.
Ceramic schools (fall activities), (11) 458.
Cooke, R. D. Plasticity, D (10) 375; Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 437–38, 440–42.
Crane, C. W. Biog., Photo., (1) 16; What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 425, 427, 429.
Crawford, J. L. Biog., Photo., (1) 17.
Cuffin, J. Obituary, (5) 177.
Cushman, H. D. Plasticity, D (10) 378–79.
Czechoslovak Ceram. Soc., (4) 136.

Darby, W. J. Biog., Photo., (1) 17.
Davis, F. W. Biog., Photo., (1) 17.
Davis, H. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 17.
Dixon, H. L. What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 332, 334, 339; Comparative service tests of Gross Almerode and domestic clay pots, D (11) 416.
Dressler, C. Biog., Photo., (1) 17.
Dressler, P. Brick for oil-fired boiler fur., (8) 307.

Eastern Section Meeting, (7) 266.
Eayers, T. C. Refrac. Question Box, (5) 163–64.
Emley, W. E. Biog., (1) 18.
Engle, C. C. Ball clay specifications, D (8) 298.
Eskesen, E. V. The investigation of terra cotta work at the Bur. of Stand., O (5) 158–61.

Fackt, G. P. Biog., Photo., (1) 18.
Ferguson, R. F. Biog., Photo., (1) 19; Refrac. Question Box, D (11) 444, D (12) 465.
Finn, A. N. What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks? D (9) 337; Newly elected, Photo., (4) 132.
Fischer, F. The first pres. of the Czechoslovak Ceram. Soc., (4) 136.
Flint, F. C. Biog., Photo., (1) 19; What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 336, 338–39.
Foltz, A. Biog., Photo., (1) 19.
Foster, H. D. Biog., Photo., (1) 19.
Frederick, F. F. Biog., Photo., (1) 20.
French, M. M. Biog., Photo., (1) 20.
Fritz, E. H. What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 430.
Fulton, C. E. Biog., (1) 20; What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 339; Comparative service tests of Gross Almerode and domestic clay pots, D (11) 415–16.

Garve, T. W. Biog., Photo., (1) 20.
Gates, W. D. What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 431.
Gavin, G. P. Biog., (1) 21.
Geiger, C. F. Biog., Photo., (1) 21.
Geller, R. F. Biog., Photo., (1) 21.
Geologists, State, List of, (7) 267; Correction, (11) 461.
Georgia School of Technology, dedication, (12) 470.

Georgia Tech., new ceramics bldg. (photo.), (12) 471.
Gerber, A. Ball clay specifications, D (8) 299.
Gesner, M. A. Ball clay specifications, D (8) 295; What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 430.
Gillett, H. W. Biog., (1) 22.
Granger, A. A. Biog., Photo., (1) 22; Elected to chair of ceram., (11) 460.
Greaves-Walker, A. F. President's page, (1) 5: Refrac. Question Box, (5) 164; D (6) 229–31, (9) 356; Rept. of, on Ga. Tech. Dedication, (12) 472.
Greene, J. F. Condy. of sodium chloride in soda lime glass, D (10) 390.
Greig, J. W. Immiscibility in high silica melts, D (10) 385.
Grünwald, Julius. Necrology, (6) 235–36.

Hall, F. P. Biog., Photo., (1) 22.
Hansen, J. E. Exact notions of fluroine enamels, D (6) 227–28; Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 437.
Harper, J. L. Obituary, (12) 480.
Harrop, C. B. Biog., Photo., (1) 22.
Hart, Edward, Celebration; Biog., Photo., (10) 405.
Hartford, F. M. Biog., Photo., (1) 23.
Hartshorn, T. D. Biog., Photo., (1) 23.
Harvey, F. A. The translation of pyrometric cones to temps., D (10) 384; Refrac. Question Box, D (6) 230–33.
Heath, F. T. Biog., Photo., (1) 23.
Helser, P. D. Biog., Photo., (1) 24; P. D. Helser accepts appointment, (3) 100.
Henderson, H. B. Treas. Amer. Ceram. Soc., (3) 99.
Hendrickson, M. C. Ball clay specif., D (8) 294, 299.
Henry, A. V. Biog., Photo., (1) 45.
Hess, H. W. Biog., Photo., (1) 24.
Hewitt, L. C. Biog., Photo., (1) 24; Refrac. Question Box, (5) 162, (10) 396, (11) 447.
Hill, C. W. Biog., Photo., (1) 25; Report on Patching Cements, O (5) 177–78.
Hill, E. C. Biog., Photo., (1) 25.
Horning, R. A. Biog., Photo., (1) 25.
Hotchkiss, W. O. Biog., Photo., (1) 26.
Howe, H. E. Scien. research as an assn. activity, E (6) 209.
Howe, R. M. Obituary, (5) 169–71; Refrac. Question Box, D (4) 120, (5) 165, D (6) 228–29; The translation of pyrometric cones to temps., D (10) 383.
Hunt, F. S. What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 429.

Insley, H. Biog., Photo., (1) 26; Immiscibility in high silica melts, D (10) 386.

Jaeger, F. G. Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 439.
Jeffery, J. A. Coördinating research and tech. information with plant control, E (5) 141–52.

Keplinger, R. B. Biog., Photo., (1) 26.
Kier, S. M. Refrac. Question Box, (3) 91, (7) 262.
King, R. M. Biog., Photo., (1) 26.
Klein, A. A. Biog., Photo., (1) 27; The system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, D (10) 386; Refrac. Question Box, D (10) 393–94.
Korman, A. E. Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 441–42.
Krak, J. B. Biog., Photo., (1) 27.
Kriege, H. F. Biog., Photo., (1) 27.

Lalor, J. D. Biog., Photo., (1) 28.
W. H. Landers. Feldspar milling, O (8) 300.
Landrum, R. D. August Staudt, vice-pres. (6) 234; President's page (3) 94, (4) 125, (5) 172, (10) 398; Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 438, 440–41; Honored at dinner, (12) 469.
Langenbeck, K. What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? O (11) 417, D (11) 425, 431, 434.
Lawson, C. H. Biog., Photo., (1) 28.
Leonard, P. C. Biog., Photo., (1) 28.
Lenchner, T. Biog., Photo., (1) 28.
Liddell, D. M. Refrac. Question Box, (11) 447.
Littleton, J. T., Jr. Biog., Photo., (1) 29; What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 335.
Lindemann, W. C. Plasticity, D (10) 378; Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 439.

Malinovszky, A. Biog., Photo., (1) 29.
Manson, M. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 29, Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 439, 441–42.
Martin, J. D. Biog., Photo., (1) 30.
Mattson, Wm. R. Economic factors that make research in indus. important, O (5) 153–58.
McAfee, W. K. What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 429.
McDowell, J. S. Studies of the thermal condy. of some refrac. mat., D (9) 345; Refrac. Question Box, (11) 445.
McGee, E. N. Refrac. Question Box, D (6) 231–33, (7) 261.
Merritt, G. E. What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks? D (9) 339.
Metz, G. F. Ball clay specifications, D (8) 295.
Middleton, G. E. Biog., (1) 30.
Modes, C. H. Longer life of our tanks, O (6) 222–24; Misbranding raw mats. and ceram. chem. for glass manuf., D (10) 389.
Montgomery, R. J. Biog., Photo., (1) 30; What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 338; Comparative service tests of Gross Almerode and domestic clay pots, D (11) 416.
Moulton, D. A. Biog., Photo., (1) 31.
Munsell, A. E. O. Biog., Photo., (1) 31.
Musiol, C. Exact notions of fluorine enamels, D (6) 224–26.

Navias, L. Biog., Photo., (1) 31; The system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, D (10) 387.
Nesbitt, C. E. Refrac. Question Box, (6) 230, 232–33.
New England Section Meeting, (4) 127.
Newcomb School of Art, notes on ceram. schools, (12) 474.
Newell, W. Va., Short course, (12) 476.
Nickerson, F. P. Biog., Photo., (1) 32.
N. Car. Clayworkers organize, (12) 475.
N. Car. State College, Correspondence course, (12) 474; Notes on ceramic schools, (12) 473.
Norton, C. L. Mass. Inst. Tech. plan for indus. coöperation, O (7) 247–55.

O'Harra, B. M. Biog., Photo., (1) 32.
Oldfather, W. A. The meaning of "keramos" once more, O (4) 114–16.
Orton, E., Jr. The translation of pyrometric cones to temps., D (10) 381.
Owen, T. W. Necrology, (9) 356.
Owens, F. T. Biog., Photo., (1) 32.

Pacific-Northwest Section, (1) 8, (10) 404, (11), 456–57.
Parker, Lemon. Obituary, (2) 67.
Payne, A. R. Biog., Photo., (1) 32; What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 334, 336; Condy. of sodium chloride in soda lime glass, D (10) 391; Comparative service tests of Gross Almerode and domestic clay pots, D (11) 415–16.
Peck, A. B. Biog., Photo., (1) 33.
Perrott, G. St. J. Biog., Photo., (1) 33.
Phelps, S. M. Refrac. Question Box, D (6) 232.
Pittsburgh Section, meetings of, (1) 9, (4) 130, (5) 177; (6) 238, (10) 401, 404, (11) 456.
Portland ceramists, (12) 467.

Poste, E. P. Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 438-40; Plasticity, D (10) 377.
Potts, A. P. Biog., Photo., (1) 33.
Powell, W. H. Address on terra cotta, O (7) 255–57.
Pratt, J. H. Colonel Pratt in new work, (4) 135.
Pyne, F. R. Biog., Photo., (1) 34.
Rensselaer Centennial, Rept. of, (11) 457.
Riddle, F. H. Ball clay specif., D (8) 294, 299; What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 423–25.
Rodgers, J. P. Biog., Photo., (1) 34.
Rose, C. I. Biog., (1) 34.
Ross, D. W. Refrac. Question Box, (6) 233; What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 336, 340.
Ross, G. Substituting oil for producer gas, D (2) 58; Fuel oil burning to obtain the highest temp. combined with uniform ht. distribution, O (4) 117–20.
Rusoff, S. What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 423.

Saborsky, A. D. Biog., Photo., (1) 34.
Schepers, F. A. H. The pulsichrometer, O (2) 53–55.
Scherer, Oscar B. Obituary, (2) 67.
Schramm, E. What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 425.
Schurecht, H. G. Leaves Mellon Inst., (9) 356.
Schwartz, H. A. Biog., (1) 35; Refrac. Question Box, D (4) 122-23.
Schwier, C. Biog., Photo., (1) 35; Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 437, 441–42.
Searle, A. B. Refrac. Question Box, D (4) 120.
Shaw, J. B. Clay Products course added at State College, (2) 68.
Sheerer, M. G. Biog., Photo., (1) 35.
Sheppard, M. Biog., Photo., (1) 36.
Shively, R. R. What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 333, 335, Further discussion on selenium, D (9) 342; Discussion on condy. of sodium chloride in soda lime glass, D (10) 390–91; Misbranding raw mats. and ceram. chem. for glass manuf., D (10), 389.
Silverman, A. What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 334; Condy. of sodium chloride in soda lime glass, D (10) 390–92; Misbranding raw mats. and ceram. chem. for glass manuf., D (10) 388–89.
Society of Glass Tech., (4) 132, (6)2 42, (12) 476.
Sortwell, H. H. Biog., Photo., (10) 36.
Spangler, C. P. Refrac. Question Box, (6) 233.
Spencer, C. D. Biog., Photo., (1) 36.
Sproat, I. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 36.
St. Louis Local Section, (4) 130, (5) 177, (11) 455, (12) 468, 469.
Staley, H. F Discussion on plasticity, D (10) 378–79; Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamel, D (11) 439–40, 442.
Staudt, A. Vice-President, Amer. Ceram. Soc., (6) 234–35; Ball clay specif., D (8) 298–9.
Steinhoff, F. L. Biog., Photo., (1) 37.
Stephani, W. J. Biog., Photo., (1) 37.
Stephensen, H. H. Wanted: An analytical section, (2) 64–66; Exact notions of fluorine enamels, D(6) 226–27.
Stevens, D. F. Biog., Photo., (1) 37.
Stevenson, W. G. (Necrology), (11) 461.
Swanson, C. O. Biog., Photo., (1) 37.
Sweely, B. T. Plasticity, D (10) 376–78; Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11) 438, 441.
Taylor, M. A. Biog., Photo., (1) 38.
Thomas, G. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 38.
Thompson, F. S. Biog., Photo., (1) 38.
Thwing, C. B. Biog., Photo., (1) 39.
Tillotson, E. W. Our Vice-President, Raymond Miller Howe, (5) 169–71.
Treischel, C. C. C. C. Treischel goes to R. T. Vanderbilt Co., (3) 100; What has been the experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 428.
Turk, K. Biog., Photo., (1) 39.
Twells, R., Jr. Biog., Photo., (1) 39; What has been the experience in substituting domestic and secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 435.
Tyler, H. B. Discussion on plasticity, D (10) 379.

Underwood, C. A., Biog., Photo., (1) 40.
University of Ill. Ceramics short course, (3) 101.
of Iowa. Iowa clay products mfgrs., (3) 104.
of N. Dak., notes on ceram. schools, (12) 474.
of Wash., Student local section, (1) 8.

Vail, J. G. Biog., Photo., (1) 40.
Van Schoick, E. H. Refrac. Question Box, (3) 91–92.
Vollrath. Effect of muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, D (11), 437–39.

Walden, A. S. Biog., Photo., (1) 40.
Washington-Baltimore Section, (7) 267.
Watts, A. S. Address at dedication of new ceramics dept. bldg., (12) 471; Ball clay specif., O (8) 288, D (8) 297; What has been the experience in substituting domestic and secondary and primary kaolins for English china clays? D (11) 425, 432.
Weaver, R. A. Biog., Photo., (1) 40
Webster, N. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 41.
Welch, F. C. Biog., (1) 41.
Wenning, W. F., Biog., Photo., (1) 41.
Whitesell, B. E. A dust collecting system, O (3) 77-82.
Wiester, S. Biog., Photo., (1) 41.
Wightman, E. P. Biog., (1) 42.
Wikoff, A. G. Biog., Photo., (1) 42.
Will, O. W. Necrology, (12) 473.
Williams, A. E. What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks, D (9) 341.
Williams, C. E. Biog., Photo., (1) 43.
Williams, G. A. Biog., Photo., (1) 43.
Williams, W. S. Biog., Photo., (1) 43; Comparative service tests of Gross Almerode and domestic clay pots, O (11) 413, D (11) 415, 417.
Wilson, H. The system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, D (10) 386–87; Refrac. Question Box, D (10) 393–94.
Wolfram, H. G. New Secretary of the Enamel Division, Photo., (3) 99.
Wyer, S. S. Biog., Photo., (1) 43.
Wysor, D. C. Biog., Photo., (1) 43.

Yung, W. A. What is the effect of selenium decolorizer on the tank blocks? D (9) 340.

Zopfi, A. S. Biog., Photo., (1) 44.

SUBJECT INDEX TO BULLETIN

Al_2O_3–SiO_2, the system, D (10) 386.
Art in industry, ceram., (8) 277.

Batch mixing by means of steel belt conveyor, efficient, (7) 259.
Blocks, glass tank, effect of selenium decolorizer on, D (9) 332.
Brick, cupola, pressing and firing of, D (3) 91.
fire clay, temp. of formation of mullite in, D (10) 393.
fire, effect of sand and oil inclusions incident to hand molding on the spalling of, D (8) 306.
for oil-fired furs., properties of, D (8) 310.
in checkerwork baffles of oil fired boilers, cause of failure of, D (8) 307.
spalling of, effect of sand and oil inclusions incident to hand molding on, D (8) 306.
specif. limits for 9-inch and special shape, D (7) 261.
for lime kilns, the properties of, D (10) 395.
plant, dust collecting system installed in fire, description and opern. of, (3) 77.
powd. coal effect on life of fire brick in malleable iron furs., (4) 123.
reheating test as an indication of quality of, D (12) 465.
relation between fineness of grain and resist. to spalling of clay, D (6) 228.
representative sampling of shipments of, D (6) 232.
soft mud mach. and hand made, difference in properties between, D (7) 262.
suitable for use in side walls of air furs., (4) 122.

Cement kiln, fire clay refrac. for rotary, D (11) 445.
sampling methods for fine ground, D (6) 230.
"Ceramic," definition of the term, D (9) 346.
international stands., proposals of the Czechoslovak Ceram. Soc. regarding, (9) 347.
"Ceramics," the meaning of the word, (4) 114.
Clay, ball, specif., (8) 288; D (8) 294.
Indiana, for terra cotta, mining, (9) 331.
mullite formation in fire, temp. of, D (10) 393.
Clays, china, experience in substituting domestic secondary and primary kaolins for English, (11) 417, D (11) 423.
china, of Czechoslovakia, chem. compn. of, (8) 312.
Gross Almerode and domestic, comparative service tests on glass drawing pots made of, (11) 413, D (11) 415.
refrac., of Czechoslovakia, chem. compn. and fusion point of, (8) 312.
sampling methods for fine ground, D (6) 230.
Coal ash on refracs., effect of, D (11) 443.
powd., effect on life of fire brick in malleable iron furs., (4) 123.
Cristobalite, melting point and sp. gr. of, D (9) 352.
m. p. of, D (11) 444.
Cupola brick, pressing and firing of, D (3) 91.
Czechoslovak Ceram. Soc., proposals regarding ceram. international stands. of the, (9) 347.
Czechoslovakia, ceram. schools and organizations of, (8) 314.
raw mats., clays, silica, magnesite, feldspar, and lime, chem. compns. and sources in, (8) 312.
refrac. products, as silica brick, magnesite refracs., procelain, wall and floor tile and brick of, (8) 313.

Dust collecting system installed in fire brick plant, description and opern. of, (3) 77.

Economic factors that make research in industry important, (5) 153.
Editorials. A Ceramic Institute, (4) 109, (7) 245.
Collaboration in research, (8) 275.
Coördinating research and technical information with plant control, (5) 141.
Has the Society benefited potters? (4) 111.
Our leaders, (3) 75.
Scientific research as an association activity, (6) 209.
The big idea of the American Ceramic Society, (1) 2.
The economies in joint ceramic research, (10) 373.
The 1924 Annual Convention, (2) 51.
Thirty years of collegiate training in ceramic engineering, (9) 327.
Thirty years of coöperative ceramics, (12) 463.
What benefit do you derive from annual meetings? (10) 371.
What of 1924? (1) 1.
Youth may serve, (11) 411.
Electrical condy. of sodium chloride in soda-lime-silica glass, D (10) 390.
Enamels, effect of muffle atmosphere on firing, D (11) 437.
fluorine, chem. compn. of fluorine and compds. volatilized from, D (6) 224.

Feldspar milling by dry and wet methods, flow sheets for, (8) 300.
of Czechoslovakia, chem. compn. of, (8) 313.
Fire brick, development of mullite and glass due to long service at high temp. in, D (10) 393.
in a lead blast fur., the cause of swelling of, D (10) 396.
Fire clay refracs., effect of TiO_2 upon, (4) 120.
Fluorine enamels, chem. compn. of fluorine and compds. volatilized from, D (6) 224.
Fresnal lenses, specif. of Navy Department, covering chem. compn., dimension tolerances, transmission of light and inspection of, (3) 82.
Fuel oil burning to obtain the highest temp. combined with uniform heat distribution, (4) 117.
substituting oil for producer gas in fur. firing, D (2) 58.
Furnace, lead blast, the cause of swelling of fire brick in a, D (10) 396.
malleable iron, effect of powd. coal on life of fire brick in, (4) 123.
Furnaces, air, brick suitable for use in side walls of, (4) 122.
boiler, future general use of super-refracs. for, D (12) 465.

Glass-drawing pots, comparative service tests of Gross Almerode and domestic clay, (11) 413, D (11) 415.
Glass, immiscibility in high silica melts of, D (10) 385.
manuf., misbranding raw mats. and ceram. chems. for, D (10) 388.
soda-lime-silica, elec. condy. of sodium chloride in, D (10) 390.
tank blocks, effect of selenium decolorizer on, D (9) 332.
tank refracs. for, (6) 222.
Globes, specif. of Navy Department, covering chem. compn., dimension tolerances, transmission of light and inspection, for heat resisting clear globes and ordinary, (3) 82.
Gross Almerode clays for glass-drawing pots, comparative service tests on domestic and, (11) 413, D (11) 415.

Indiana clay for terra cotta, mining, (9) 331.
Industrial coöperation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology plan for, (7) 247.

Kaolins, domestic, secondary and primary, experience in substituting for English china clays, (11) 417, D (11) 423.
"Keramos," the meaning of the word, (4) 114.
Kilns, lime, properties of brick for, D (10) 395.

Laboratory control in manuf. of refracs., possibilities of, (5) 162.
Lead blast fur., the cause of swelling of fire brick in a, D (10) 396.
Lenses, Fresnal, specif. of Navy Department, covering chem. compn., dimension tolerances, transmission of light and inspection of, (3) 82.

Magnesite refracs. of Czechoslovakia, chem. compn. of, (8) 313.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology plan for indus. coöperation, (7) 247.
Misbranding raw mats. and ceram. chems. for glass manuf., D (10) 388.
Muffle atmosphere on firing enamels, effect of, D (11) 437.
Mullite development in fire brick due to long service at high temp., D (10) 393.
temp. of formation in fire clay brick of, D (10) 393.

Navy Department specif. for Fresnal lenses, heat resisting clear globes and ordinary globes, covering chem. compn., dimension tolerances, transmission of light and inspection, (3) 82.

Oil burning to obtain the highest temp. combined with uniform heat distribution, (4) 117.
fuel substituted for producer gas in fur. firing, D (2) 58.

Plant waste in the heavy clay products industry, elimination of, (2) 55.
Plasticity, yield value and mobility as functions of, D (10) 375.
Poidometer in manuf. of refracs., value of, D (3) 91.
Pulsichrometer for terra cotta decoration, (2) 53.
Pyrometric cones, translation of, to temp., D (10) 379.

Refractories, effect of coal ash on, D (11) 443.
fire clay, effect of TiO_2 upon, (4) 120.
for boiler furs., future general use of super-, D (12) 465.
for glass tanks, (6) 222.
lab. control in manuf. of, possibilities of, (5) 162.
manuf. of, value of poidometer in, D (3) 91.
Question Box, (3) 90, (4) 120, (5) 162, (6) 228, (7) 258, (8) 305, (9) 348, (10) 392, (11) 443, (12) 465.
reheating test for brick as an indication of quality of, D (12) 465.
resist. to alk. fluxes of, effect of TiO_2 upon, (4) 121.
resist. to alk. fluxes of, effect of ZrO_2 upon, (4) 121.
simple lab. tests for checking quality of, D (9) 350.
Refractory brick, super-, the justification in service for expense for making, D (10) 394.
fire clay, for rotary cement kiln, D (11) 445.
mats., thermal condy. of, D (9) 345.
Research in industry, economic factors that show importance of, (5) 153.

Sampling methods for fine ground mats. as clays and cement, D (6) 230.
of shipments of brick, representative, D (6) 232.
Selenium decolorizer, effect on glass tank blocks of, D (9) 332.
Silica brick of Czechoslovakia, chem. compn. of, (8) 313.
melts of glass, immiscibility of high, D (10) 385.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3, the system, D (10) 386.
Sodium chloride in soda-lime-silica glass, elec. condy. of, D (10) 390.
Spalling of clay brick relation between fineness of grain and resist. to, D (6) 228.

Tariff Commission duties of the U. S., (11) 418, D (11) 423.
Temperature translation of pyrometric cones, D (10) 379.
Terra cotta decoration pulsichrometer for, (2) 53.
invest. being carried on at Bureau of Standards, (5) 158.
mining Indiana clay for, (9) 331.
relation of the ceramist to manuf. of, (7) 255.
Thermal condy. of some refrac. mats., D (9) 345.
Titanium dioxide on fire clay refracs., effect of, (4) 120.
on resist. to alk. fluxes of refracs., effect of, (4) 121.
Tridymite, m. p. and sp. gr. of, D (9) 352.
m. p. of, D (11) 444.

Waste elimination in the heavy clay products industry, (2) 55.
Water content for wet pan gaged by ammeter in motor circuit, D (9) 348.
Wet pan, water content for, gaged by ammeter in motor circuit, D (9) 348.

Zirconia on resist. to alk. fluxes of refracs., effect of, (4) 121.